### FINANCIAL SECTION

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT









### Indiana Basketball

Professional basketball came to Indianapolis in 1967 when eight businessmen invested a few thousand dollars apiece to create the Indiana Pacers franchise as a charter member of the American Basketball Association (ABA). The nickname "Pacers" was decided on through a collective decision of the original investors. It was a combination of the state's rich history with the harness racing pacers and the pace car used for the running of the Indianapolis 500.

The Pacers became a member of the National Basketball Association (NBA) in 1976 as a result of the ABA-NBA merger. They originally played in the Indiana State Fairgrounds Coliseum, but moved to the Market Square Arena in downtown Indianapolis in 1974 where they stayed for 25 years. They moved to Bakers Life Fieldhouse in 1999 where they currently reside.

Over the years the Pacers have been home to a number of top talent including five Hall of Fame members: Reggie Miller, Chris Mullin, Alex English, Mel Daniels and Roger Brown. The team won three championships while in the ABA and eight division titles so far in the NBA. They were also the Eastern Conference champions in 2000.



STATE BOARD OF ACCOUNTS 302 WEST WASHINGTON STREET ROOM E418 INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46204-2769

> Telephone: (317) 232-2513 Fax: (317) 232-4711 Web Site: <u>www.in.gov/sboa</u>

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

TO:

The Honorable Michael R. Pence

The Members of the General Assembly, and

The Citizens of the State of Indiana

#### Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Indiana, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the State of Indiana's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the local government investment pool which represent 100% of the assets. net position, and revenues of the Investment Trust Fund. We also did not audit certain component units of the State of Indiana, as discussed in Note I(A), which represent 34.9%, 27.1%, and 10%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the colleges and universities, 100% of the assets, net position, and revenues of the governmental discretely presented component unit, and 99.1%, 98.1%, and 98.7%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the proprietary discretely presented component units. We also did not audit the financial statements of the Indiana Public Retirement System, reported as a Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit, as discussed in Note I(A), which represent 97.9%, 97.4%, and 97.4%, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinions, insofar as they relate to the amounts included for those units, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. The financial statements of the Indiana State Fair Commission, Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission, and Indiana Public Retirement System were not audited in accordance with Government Auditing Standards.

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Continued)

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statement in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Indiana as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management Discussion and Analysis, Schedules of Funding Progress for Employee Retirement Systems and Plans and Other Postemployment Benefit Plans, Schedule of Contributions for the State Police Retirement Fund, Schedule of Employer Contributions for Other Postemployment Benefits, Schedule of Changes in the State Police Retirement Fund's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios, Schedule of Investment Returns for the State Police Retirement Fund, Budgetary Information and Comparison Schedule for the General Fund and Major Special Revenue Funds, and the Infrastructure Condition Rating and Needed-to-Actual Information as listed in the Table of Contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We, and other auditors, have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State of Indiana's basic financial statements. The combining and individual non-major and discretely presented component unit fund statements, budgetary comparison schedules for other governmental funds, and the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

(Continued)

The combining and individual non-major and discretely presented component unit fund statements and budgetary comparison schedules for other governmental funds are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures as described above, and the report of the other auditors, the individual and combining fund statements of non-major governmental and proprietary funds, internal service funds, fiduciary funds, and nonmajor discretely presented component units, and the budgetary comparison schedules for other governmental funds are fairly stated in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 2014, on our consideration of the State of Indiana's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the State of Indiana's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Paul D. Joyce, CPA State Examiner

December 30, 2014



# MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS



#### STATE OF INDIANA Management's Discussion and Analysis June 30, 2014

The following discussion and analysis of the State of Indiana's financial performance provides an overview of the State's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the State's financial statements, which follow this section. Because of prior period adjustments and reclassifications as described in Note IV(G) in the Notes to the Financial Statements, fiscal year (FY) 2013 numbers have been restated.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- For FY 2014, on a government-wide basis, the assets of the State of Indiana exceeded its liabilities by \$19.7 billion. This compares with \$18.5 billion for FY 2013, as restated. Of this amount, \$4.8 billion may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund was \$1.3 billion, or 11.1% of the total general fund expenditures.
- On a government-wide basis for the primary government, the State incurred expenses net of program revenue of \$14.2 billion, which are offset by general revenues totaling \$15.4 billion, giving an increase in net position of \$1.2 billion.
- General revenue for the primary government increased by \$0.3 billion, or 1.7%, from FY 2013.
   Sales tax revenues increased by \$150.4 million

- and individual and corporate income tax revenue increased \$440.8 million indicating the Indiana economy continued to recover from the recession.
- Combined budget balances for FY 2014 were \$2,005.3 million. The balance of \$2,005.3 million consists of \$1,036.4 in the General Fund, \$445.0 million in the Medicaid Contingency Reserve Fund, \$150.0 million in the Tuition Reserve Fund, and \$373.9 million in the Rainy Day Fund.
- \$2,005.3 million represents 13.3% of the General Fund appropriations for FY 2015. These reserve balances will protect the state's critical operations during the next economic downturn.
- Indiana is one of only nine states with the top bond rating from all three major credit rating agencies. According to the independent credit rating agency Standard & Poor's Ratings Service (S&P), the rating "reflects the state's continued strong management that has led to the property tax reform that has realigned state and local spending and is not expected to impact the state's long-term financial performance. As well, the state's commitment to attract diverse jobs through its economic development efforts has translated into a shift away from traditional manufacturing employment." The report said the administration has made significant financial management changes and strengthened budgeting practices.

Key Ecor	nomic Indicators	5	
	Dec. 31, 2013	Dec. 31, 2012	% Change
Total Employed Labor Force	3,160,697	3,157,751	0.1%
Total Goods and Service Employment	2,980,600	2,942,800	1.3%
Service-Providing Employment	2,355,700	2,325,500	1.3%
Goods-Producing Employment	624,900	617,300	1.2%
Unemployment Rate	6.3%	8.1%	-22.2%
Median Household Income	47,529	46,974	1.2%

Sources: Indiana Department of Workforce Development, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and U.S. Census Bureau.

Salaries and benefits for State employees represent approximately 8.0% of governmental fund expenditures. The following table shows a ten year history of the count of full time State employees.

	-	Full Time S Through The	State Emplo Auditor of S	-		
Year	Governor's Authority	Judiciary	Other Elected Officials	On Disability Leave - In Pay Status	On Disability Leave - Not in Pay Status	Total
2014	28,279	845	1,065	471	312	30,972
2013	28,398	831	1,049	511	345	31,134
2012	28,485	835	1,049	545	349	31,263
2011	28,472	830	1,067	610	351	31,330
2010	29,911	846	1,056	647	341	32,801
2009	31,254	835	1,093	624	358	34,164
2008	32,606	811	1,139	727	339	35,622
2007	31,524	772	1,123	789	313	34,521
2006	31,822	753	1,102	941	279	34,897
2005	34,673	743	1,058	1,077	269	37,820

For more information on personnel paid through the Auditor of State's Office, please read the Statistical Section.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This Financial Section consists of four parts: management's discussion and analysis (this part), the basic financial statements, required supplementary information, and other supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the State. The first two statements are government-wide financial statements that provide both long-term and short-term information about the State's overall financial status.

The remaining statements are fund financial statements that focus on individual parts of the State government, reporting the State's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.

- The governmental fund statements tell how general government services such as public safety, education, and welfare were financed in the short term as well as what remains for future spending.
- Proprietary fund statements offer short and longterm financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the Unemployment Compensation Fund.
- Fiduciary fund statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the State acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong, such as the retirement plan for the State's employees.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information and other supplementary information that further explain and support the information in the financial statements.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The government-wide financial statements report information about the State as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all the government's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the State's net position and how they have changed. Net position which equals the State's assets, plus deferred outflows of resources, less liabilities, less deferred inflows of resources, is one way to measure

the State's financial health, or position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State of Indiana is improving or deteriorating. To assess the overall health of the State, additional non-financial factors should be considered, such as changes in the State's tax base, the condition of the State's roads and the State's student population. The government-wide financial statements of the State are divided into three categories:

- Governmental activities. Most of the State's basic services are included here, such as the State's roads and bridges, and health and environmental programs. State sales and income taxes and federal grants finance most of these activities.
- Business-type activities. The State provides goods and services through these activities that are financed or recovered primarily through fees and user charges. The Unemployment Compensation Fund, the Inns and Concessions Fund, the Indiana Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority, and the Wabash Memorial Bridge Fund are included here.
- Discretely Presented Component Units. These are legally separate discretely presented entities for which the State is financially accountable. These include, among others, the Indiana Finance Authority, the State Lottery Commission of Indiana, the Indiana Bond Bank, the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority, and colleges and universities that receive State funding.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the State's most significant funds, not the State as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the State uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes. The State of Indiana uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The State has three kinds of funds: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

 Governmental funds. Most of the State's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the State's programs.

Relationship and Reconciliation. Because the information provided in the governmental funds statements does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, reconciliation pages are provided. On the page following each governmental fund's financial statement, these reconciliations explain the differences between the government-wide and the fund financial statement. Governmentwide statements use full accrual accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized as soon as the liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash inflows and outflows. Governmental fund financial statements use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned so long as they are collectible within the current period or soon enough afterwards to pay liabilities of the current period. Specific accrued liabilities are recognized as expenditures when payment is due because that is when they are normally liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Non-current assets such as infrastructure, land, and property, plant and equipment appear on the government-wide statements but not on the governmental fund statements where they are expensed as acquired rather than capitalized. Non-current liabilities such as capital lease payable and net pension obligations also appear on the government-wide statements but not on the fund statements. Internal service funds are

included as part of the governmental activities in the government-wide statements but not the governmental fund financial statements because they provide services to the governmental funds.

- 2. Proprietary funds. Services for which the State charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. These funds use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information. In fact, the State's enterprise funds (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities, but provide more detail and additional information such as cash flows. The State uses internal service funds (the other type of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide supplies and services for the State's other programs and activities. An example would be the State Employee Health Insurance Fund.
- Fiduciary funds. The State is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its employees' pension plans. It is also responsible for other assets that, because of a trust arrangement, can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The State is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. Fiduciary funds use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. All of the State's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. These activities are excluded from the State's government-wide financial statements because the State cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### Financial Analysis of the State as a Whole

#### **Net Position**

The following is condensed from the Statement of Net Position:

	Conde	nsed	State of Indi Schedule millions of o	of Ne						
					Primary G	over	nment			
	Govern Acti	ımen vities			Busine Activ	ss-ty <sub> </sub> /ities		Total Pr Govern		-
	<u>2014</u>		2013		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>
Current and other assets	\$ 11,952.6	\$	10,852.8	\$	201.9	\$	237.1	\$ 12,154.5	\$	11,089.9
Capital assets	 14,982.4		14,456.3		0.5		0.7	 14,982.9		14,457.0
Total assets	26,935.0		25,309.1		202.4		237.8	27,137.4	_	25,546.9
Current liabilities	3,771.7		2,898.4		974.4		1,421.7	4,746.1		4,320.1
ong-term liabilities	2,649.8		2,671.1		29.0		29.1	2,678.8		2,700.2
Total liabilities	6,421.5		5,569.5		1,003.4		1,450.8	7,424.9	Ξ	7,020.3
Net position:										
Net investment in capital assets	13,873.8		13,303.4		0.5		0.7	13,874.3		13,304.1
Restricted	1,000.3		961.1		-		-	1,000.3		961.1
Unrestricted	5,639.4		5,475.1		(801.5)		(1,213.7)	4,837.9		4,261.4
Total net position	\$ 20,513.5	\$	19,739.6	\$	(801.0)	\$	(1,213.0)	\$ 19,712.5	\$	18,526.6

At the end of the current fiscal year, net position for the primary government was \$19.7 billion as compared to \$18.5 billion in 2013. There was an increase of \$1.2 billion.

Current and other assets increased by \$1.1 billion with increases in securities lending collateral making up the bulk of this. Statutory automatic taxpayer refunds of \$360.6 million expired in FY 2014 leaving more cash on hand.

Capital assets increased by \$525.9 million. The principal reason for the increase in capital assets was

the increase in land and infrastructure at the Indiana Department of Transportation of \$658.6 million primarily due to the State's Major Moves initiative.

Total liabilities increased by \$404.6 million. This increase is due to increases in securities lending collateral of \$717.7 million and accounts payables of \$82.7 million. These increases are partially offset by the reduction of the amount due to the federal government for unemployment compensation benefits of \$454.7 million.

#### **Changes in Net Position**

The following is condensed from the Statement of Activities:

State of Indiana
Condensed Schedule of Change in Net Position
(in millions of dollars)

				Pı	rimary Gov	ernm	ent		
	Governme Ac	ental A tivities			Busine: Activ	ss-ty <sub>l</sub> ⁄ities	ре		Primary nment
	<u>2014</u>		2013		<u> 2014</u>		2013	2014	<u>2013</u>
Revenues									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 2,418.4	\$	2,227.9	\$	976.7	\$	857.0	\$ 3,395.1	\$ 3,084.9
Operating grants and contributions	10,393.2		10,336.0		135.0		668.8	10,528.2	11,004.8
Capital grants and contributions	1,180.1		1,270.8		0.2		0.1	1,180.3	1,270.9
General revenues:									
Individual and corporate income taxes	5,811.8		5,371.0		-		-	5,811.8	5,371.0
Sales taxes	6,995.7		6,845.3		-		-	6,995.7	6,845.3
Other	2,580.4		2,917.0		1.1		-	2,581.5	2,917.0
Total revenues	29,379.6		28,968.0		1,113.0		1,525.9	30,492.6	30,493.9
Program Expense									
General government	1,449.9		1,473.9		-		-	1,449.9	1,473.9
Public safety	1,425.3		1,525.5		-		-	1,425.3	1,525.5
Health	350.6		409.1		-		-	350.6	409.1
Welfare	12,493.3		12,557.8		-		-	12,493.3	12,557.8
Conservation, culture and development	523.5		536.6		-		-	523.5	536.6
Education	10,568.1		10,136.6		-		-	10,568.1	10,136.6
Transportation	1,797.7		1,809.7		-		-	1,797.7	1,809.7
Interest expense	-		0.2		-		-	-	0.2
Unemployment compensation fund	-		-		674.8		1,160.6	674.8	1,160.6
Other	-		-		23.5		24.7	23.5	24.7
Total expenses	28,608.4		28,449.4		698.3		1,185.3	29,306.7	29,634.7
Excess (deficiency) before transfers	771.2		518.6		414.7		340.6	1,185.9	859.2
Transfers	2.7		2.8		(2.7)		(2.8)		
Change in net position	773.9		521.4		412.0		337.8	1,185.9	859.2
Beginning net position, as restated	19,739.6		19,218.2	(	(1,213.0)		(1,550.8)	18,526.6	17,667.4
Ending net position	\$ 20,513.5	\$	19,739.6	\$	(801.0)		(1,213.0)	\$ 19,712.5	\$ 18,526.6
	Ψ =0,0.0.0		. 5,. 55.6	<u> </u>	(555)		( , _ , _ , _ ,	<del>+ .0,2.0</del>	<del>+ .0,020.0</del>

#### **Governmental Activities**

Program expenses exceeded program revenues by \$14.6 billion. General revenues and transfers were \$15.4 billion. The increase in net position was \$0.8 billion, which is 2.6% of total revenues and 2.7% of total expenses.

The increase to excess (deficiency) before transfers was \$252.6 million.

Revenues increased mainly because of the increase in general revenues from individual and corporate income taxes and sales taxes. Individual income taxes increased \$440.8 million in FY 2014 due to the expiration of the automatic taxpayer rebate program

of FY 2013. Also contributing to the increase in revenues was the increase in sales tax revenues of \$150.4 million. These increases were partially offset by a decrease in gaming tax revenues of \$107.3 million due to increased competition from surrounding states. In addition, inheritance tax revenues decreased \$104.7 million as this tax is being eliminated.

Expenses increased overall by \$159.0 million or 0.6%.

Education expenditures increased \$431.5 million because the State increased its funding to schools for tuition support and full day kindergarten.

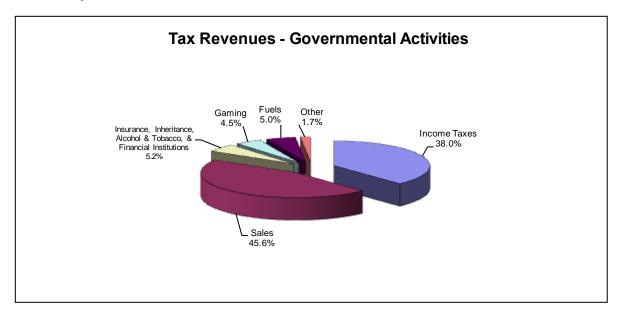
Welfare expenses decreased by \$64.6 million primarily due to decreases in State funding for the DCS Family and Children Fund.

Public safety expenditures decreased by \$100.1 million. The majority of this decrease is due to the

settlement of a specific malpractice claim in FY 2013 from the Patients Compensation Fund.

Health expenditures decreased \$58.2 million due to decreases in spending in the Indiana State Department of Health's Federal Department of Agriculture and Health and Human Services Funds of \$19.7 million, Indiana Check-up Plan of \$11.8 million, and Tobacco Use Prevention and Cessation Fund of \$5.7 million.

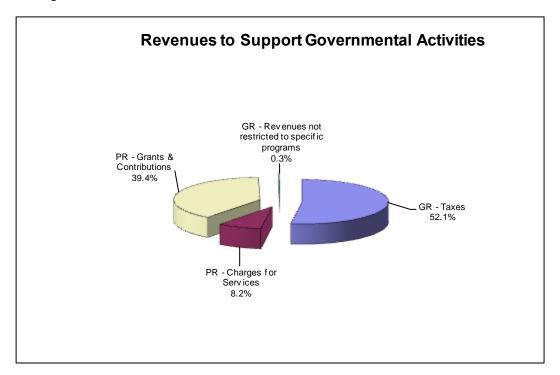
Tax revenues for governmental activities were broken down as follows:



Tax revenues of \$15.3 billion represent 52.1% of total revenues for governmental activities. This compares to \$15.0 billion or 51.9% of total revenues in FY 2013. Program revenues accounted for \$14.0 billion or 47.6% of total revenues. In FY 2013, program revenues accounted for \$13.8 billion or 47.8% of total revenues. General revenues other than tax revenues were \$81.4 million or 0.3% of total revenues. Of this

\$19.8 million were investment earnings. This compares to 2013, when general revenues other than taxes were \$89.7 million or 0.3% of total revenues and \$28.0 million was investment earnings. Investment earnings decreased by \$8.2 million from FY 2013 to FY 2014 or 29.4% due to slightly lower interest rates.

Total revenues for governmental activities were broken down as follows:



PR = program revenues GR = general revenues

Total revenues were 102.7% of expenses which was an increase from 101.8% in FY 2013. Total revenues increased 1.4% from \$29.0 billion in FY 2013 to \$29.4 billion in FY 2014. Expenses grew 0.7% from \$28.4 billion in FY 2013 to \$28.6 billion in FY 2014.

The largest portion of the State's expenses is for Welfare, which is \$12.5 billion, or 43.7% of total expenses. This compares with \$12.6 billion, or 44.1% of total expenses in FY 2013. The change in Welfare expenses was a decrease of \$0.1 billion or 0.8%. \$2.8 billion of Welfare expenses in FY 2014 were funded from general revenues.

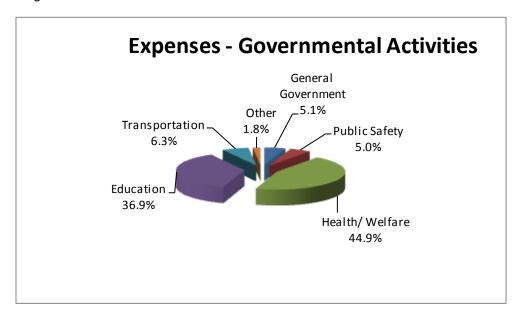
Some of the major expenses were Medicaid assistance, \$8.5 billion, the federal food stamp program in the U.S. Department of Agriculture Fund, \$1.5 billion, and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Fund, \$1.4 billion.

Education comprises 36.9%, or \$10.6 billion of the State's expenses. In FY 2013, Education accounted

for 35.6%, or \$10.1 billion, of expenses. The change in Education expenses was an increase of \$0.5 billion, or 5.0%. Some of the major expenses were tuition support and full day kindergarten, \$6.6 billion, General Fund appropriations for State colleges and universities, \$1.5 billion, Teachers' Retirement Pension, \$719.7 million, federal grant programs from the U.S. Department of Education Fund, \$633.8 million, federal grant programs from the U.S. Department of Agriculture Fund, \$381.4 million, and post-retiree pensions, \$69.3 million.

\$1.4 billion, or 5.1% of expenses, was spent for General Government. General Government comprised \$1.5 billion or 5.2% of expenses in FY 2013. General Government includes local distributions and money for State administration and those functions that serve the State as a whole. General government expenditures held steady from FY 2013 to FY 2014.

Total expenses for governmental activities were broken down as follows:



#### **Business-type Activities**

Business-type activities represent 3.7% of the Primary Government's revenues and 2.4% of the expenses. The Unemployment Compensation Fund accounts for 97.6% of business-type activities' operating revenues and 97.1% of operating expenses. The change in net position for business-type activities was an increase of \$412.0 million.

The Unemployment Compensation Fund collects employer taxes and the federal share of unemployment compensation. Benefits are paid to eligible individuals and the fund covers general and administrative expenses. Revenue in the fund exceeded benefits and administrative expenses paid by \$443.4 million. This compares to FY 2013 when this fund's revenues exceeded expenses by \$384.9 million. Employer contributions into the fund increased by \$0.2 billion, from \$0.8 billion in FY 2013 to \$1.0 billion in FY 2014. Federal revenues into the fund decreased by \$0.5 billion, from \$0.7 billion in FY 2013 to \$0.2 billion in FY 2014. The increase in the net position is primarily due to the reduction in the principal of the title XII loan from the federal government.

The following schedule shows the net expense (revenue) attributable to each function of government. Each function of Indiana government is either self-supporting (a negative number) or requires additional general revenues to cover expenses (a positive number).

Net Cost of Primary Government (in millions of dollars)									
June 30, 2014 June 30, 2013 <u>%</u> Chang									
Governmental Activities:		<del></del>	<u> </u>		·				
General government	\$	842.0	\$	980.3	-14.1%				
Public safety		743.4		850.8	-12.6%				
Health		51.4		23.7	116.9%				
Welfare		2,763.0		3,106.8	-11.1%				
Conservation, culture, and development		151.4		117.0	29.4%				
Education		9,486.8		9,093.9	4.3%				
Transportation		578.6		441.8	31.0%				
Unallocated interest expense		-		0.2	-100.0%				
Business-type Activities:									
Unemployment Compensation Fund		(410.5)		(338.7)	21.2%				
Malpractice Insurance Authority		-		0.7	-100.0%				
Inns and Concessions		(3.1)		(3.0)	3.3%				
Wabash Memorial Bridge				0.5	100.0%				
Total	\$	14,203.0	\$	14,274.0	-0.5%				

#### Financial Analysis of the State's Funds

The following is an analysis of the State's major governmental funds. Please note that transfers in and transfers out for these funds are explained in much greater detail in note IV(B) in the Notes to the Financial Statements.

#### **General Fund**

The General Fund is maintained to account for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by State government which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The fund balance of the General Fund at June 30, 2014 was \$3.5 billion, which is 65.3% of assets. This compares to a fund balance at June 30, 2013 of \$3.3 billion, which was 73.3% of assets. This indicates that the State's financial position in the General Fund increased from the prior year by \$134.8 million. The fund balance of \$3.5 billion is composed of restrictions of \$379.6 million, commitments of \$5.6 million, and assignments of \$1.7 billion, leaving an unassigned balance of \$1.3 billion. The restricted amount consists of the State's Rainy Day Fund, which is accounted for in the General Fund. For more information on the components of fund balance, see the chart in the Notes to the Financial Statements III(B).

The General Fund's revenues increased 3.4%, or \$456.0 million, from FY 2013, because of the increase in total tax revenue which included a \$449.7 million (8.3%) increase in income tax and a \$147.3 million (2.2%) increase in sales tax. The increase in tax revenues is explained by the expiration of the statutory automatic taxpayer refund program.

General Fund expenditures decreased \$166.6 million, or 1.4% from FY 2013. Distributions to pension funds relating to the automatic taxpayer refund program were not required in FY 2014 as they were in FY 2013, resulting in a \$360.6 million reduction in general government expenditures. Offsetting these decreases was an increase in education expenditures for state schools for tuition support and full day kindergarten of \$118.4 million and General Fund appropriations for state colleges and universities of \$88.5 million.

General Fund transfers in decreased \$264.0 million or 15.7% from FY 2013. Transfers out were \$3.4 billion in FY 2014 as compared to \$3.2 billion in FY 2013. More detail on these transfers can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements IV(B).

Overall, the net position of the General Fund increased \$134.8 million.

#### **Public Welfare-Medicaid Assistance Fund**

Medicaid is an insurance program for low-income individuals. It is jointly funded by the Federal government and the State. The Medicaid Assistance Fund received \$6.0 billion in Federal revenue as compared to \$5.7 billion in FY 2013. State funding comes through transfers from the General Fund. Transfers in were \$2.0 billion in FY 2014 as compared to \$2.2 billion in FY 2013. Transfers out were \$500.5 million compared with \$565.3 million in FY 2013. The Fund distributed \$8.5 billion in Medicaid assistance during the year, which is an increase of \$250.5 million over FY 2013. The change in fund balance increased \$14.8 million from FY 2013 to FY 2014.

#### **Major Moves Construction Fund**

The Major Moves Construction Fund was created in fiscal year 2006 as part of the leasing of the Indiana Toll Road to Cintra-Macquarie, a private company. This fund distributes money received from the Toll Road lease for new constructions and major preservation of highways and bridges throughout Indiana.

The Major Moves Construction Fund transferred \$305.4 million to the State Highway Fund. \$200.0 million was transferred into the fund from the Major Moves 2020 Trust Fund, which is part of the General Fund. The fund also received \$9.2 million in investment income and made a distribution of \$10.0 million to the Northwest Indiana Regional Development Authority. The change in fund balance from FY 2013 to FY 2014 was a decline of \$137.3 million.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Actual State General Fund revenue collections decreased by \$59.8 million, or 0.4%, in FY 2014. This is the result of both tax cuts enacted in FY 2014 as well as a weaker than projected economy. Actual expenditure growth was 2.15% in FY 2014 compared with growth of nearly 5.9% between FY 1996 and FY 2004. The goal of Governor Pence's administration is to limit year-over-year growth to 2.5%, which is roughly the 5-year inflationary CAGR. At year-end, the State had \$2.0 billion in reserves, with \$1.0 billion residing in the general fund, \$445.0 million in the Medicaid Reserve Fund, \$150.0 million in the Tuition Reserve Fund, and \$373.9 million residing in the

Rainy Day Fund. These changing funding balances are both the result of legislative requirements as well as FY 2014 close out transactions. A transfer of \$150.0 million from the General Fund to the Tuition Reserve Fund was required in the 2013 budget bill. In addition, a transfer of \$250.0 million was made to the Medicaid Reserve Fund. At close out, an additional \$50.0 million was transferred to the Medicaid Reserve Fund increasing the balance to \$445.0 million.

### Capital Asset and Debt Administration

#### **Capital Assets**

Capital assets were \$15.0 billion, which was 55.2% of total assets for the primary government. Related debt was \$1.1 billion. Net investment in capital assets for the primary government was \$13.9 billion. Related debt was 7.3% of capital assets. Total capital assets increased \$526.0 million or 3.6% and is attributable to increases in the Indiana Department of Transportation's land and infrastructure. The net increase in capital assets is comprised of increases for INDOT's capital assets of \$590.9 million, \$2.0 million in internal service funds' capital assets and

\$1.6 million in DOA Public Works CIP with decreases of \$64.2 million in capital assets of the primary government, and software in development of \$3.4 million. INDOT's \$590.9 million increase is comprised of increases in land, \$95.2 million, and infrastructure consisting of interstate roads, non-interstate roads, and bridges, \$563.4 million, and a decrease in CIP consisting of right of way and work in progress, \$67.7 million. More detailed information about the State's capital assets is presented in Note IV(D) to the Financial Statements.

The following table shows the percentage change from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2014.

		State Capit (in millio	al As	sets	)				
	Governr Activi	 		Busine: Activ	٠.	e	Total P Gover	-	Total % Change
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	2	014	2	013	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	
Land	\$ 1,960.9	\$ 1,859.3	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 1,960.9	\$ 1,859.3	5.5%
Infrastructure	9,854.3	9,291.5		-		-	9,854.3	9,291.5	6.1%
Construction in Progress	2,015.5	2,085.0		-		-	2,015.5	2,085.0	-3.3%
Property, plant and equipment	2,689.8	2,709.8		1.1		1.1	2,690.9	2,710.9	-0.7%
Computer software	60.7	52.8		-		-	60.7	52.8	15.0%
ess accumulated depreciation	(1,598.8)	(1,542.1)		(0.6)		(0.4)	(1,599.4)	(1,542.5)	3.7%
Total	\$ 14,982.4	\$ 14,456.3	\$	0.5	\$	0.7	\$14,982.9	\$14,457.0	3.6%

#### **Long-term Obligations**

Major long-term obligations items are included in the following table. These items comprised 100%

of total long-term liabilities and 36.1% of total liabilities.

The following table shows the percentage change from fiscal year 2013 to fiscal year 2014.

				Long	-tern	f Indian n Liabili s of dol	ties						
		Governmental Business-type Total Primary Activities Activities Government									Total % Change		
A corred liability for	<u>20</u>	<u>)14</u>		<u>2013</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>:014</u>	2	013	į	<u> 2014</u>		<u>2013</u>	
Accrued liability for compensated absences	\$	146.3	\$	148.6	\$	0.6	\$	0.5	\$	146.9	\$	149.1	-1.5%
Intergovernmental payable		10.0		20.0		-		-		10.0		20.0	-50.0%
Capital lease payable	1,	112.6		1,156.9		-		-		1,112.6		1,156.9	-3.8%
Claims payable		-		-		28.4		28.6		28.4		28.6	-0.7%
Net pension obligations	1,	201.3		1,166.8		-		-		1,201.3		1,166.8	3.0%
Other postemployment						-		-		-			
benefits		133.7		134.1		-		-		133.7		134.1	-0.3%
Pollution remediation		45.9		44.7					45.9 4			44.7	2.7%
Total	\$ 2,	649.8	\$	2,671.1	\$	29.0	\$	29.1	\$	2,678.8	\$	2,700.2	-0.8%

Total long-term liabilities decreased by 0.8% or \$21.3 million. The largest decrease was in capital lease payable of \$44.3 million. Other long-term liabilities to decrease were intergovernmental payables by \$10.0 million and liabilities for compensated absences by \$2.3 million.

The decrease in capital lease payable is due to the repayment of principal by the State Highway Fund for the highway revenue bonds held by the Indiana Finance Authority.

A significant increase in long-term liabilities was for net pension obligations which increased by \$34.5

million. This increase in NPO liability is primarily due to increases in the liabilities of the Teachers' Retirement Fund (pre-1996 Account).

Claims payable for business activities decreased by \$0.2 million. This was the amount of decrease in claims payable for the Indiana Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority.

More detailed information about the State's long term obligations is presented in Note IV(F) to the Financial Statements.

#### Infrastructure

As required by GASB Statement No. 34, the State has capitalized its infrastructure. This amounts to \$9.8 billion in roads and bridges using the modified approach, \$1.7 billion in right of way classified as land, and \$23.0 million in property (septic, sewer, and water systems; and streets/sidewalks/curbs) and dams being depreciated. In order to utilize the modified approach, the State is required to:

- Maintain an asset management system that includes an up-to-date inventory of eligible infrastructure assets.
- Perform condition assessments of eligible assets and summarize the results using a measurement scale.
- Estimate each year the annual amount to maintain and preserve the assets at the condition level established and disclosed by the State.

 Document that the assets are being preserved approximately at or above the established condition level.

Under the modified approach, the State expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach include approximately 11,000 centerline road miles of pavement along 214 routes and approximately 5,500 bridges that the State is responsible to maintain.

The State has consistently maintained the assessed conditions of roads over the past three years. It is the State's policy to maintain a network average International Roughness Index based on the right wheel path (IRI RWP) of no more than 101 for Interstate Roads, NHS Non-Interstate and Non-NHS Roads (a good rating is in the range of 80–114). The most recent condition assessment, completed for FY 2014, indicated that the average IRI RWP for roads was in an acceptable range.

The State has maintained the assessed conditions of bridges at levels which are above the established benchmarks. It is the State's policy to maintain Interstate bridges at an average sufficiency rating of 87%, NHS Non-Interstate bridges at an average

#### **Economic Factors**

The economic and revenue forecasts upon which the FY 2013 – FY 2014 State budget was based were presented to the State Budget Committee on April 16, 2013. At that time, Indiana's real Gross Domestic Product (real GDP) was forecast to increase by 2.2% in FY 2014. Personal income was forecasted to increase by 4.6%. The Indiana unemployment rate was forecast to average 7.7% for FY 2014.

With a 2013 Gross Domestic Product of \$294.2 billion, Indiana's economy ranked 16<sup>th</sup> largest in the U.S. in terms of the value of goods and services. Indiana's largest contributor to GDP growth was the manufacturing sector, which accounted for 30.0% of Indiana's GDP in 2013. The nondurable goods

sufficiency rating of 85%, and Non-NHS bridges at an average sufficiency rating of 83% (a good rating is 80% - 90%). The most recent condition assessment, completed in FY 2014, indicated that the average sufficiency rating for bridges exceeded the minimum acceptable standard.

Total actual maintenance and preservation costs for roads were lower than planned during fiscal 2014. Various factors contributed to these costs being less than planned including bids under estimates, the deferral of projects as priorities changed, and "shrinkage" which results when the scope of work to be done is refined during the final bidding process. The average IRI RWP for all road categories were either in the good or excellent condition rating range.

Total actual maintenance and preservation costs for bridges were lower than planned including on the interstate, NHS, and non-NHS road classes. Various factors contributed to these costs being less than planned including bids under estimates, the deferral of projects as priorities changed, and shrinkage. Bridge sufficiency ratings were within the State's policy for the maintenance of bridges in all road classes.

subset of the manufacturing sector was the biggest cause of Indiana's GDP growth in 2013.

In 2013, the manufacturing sector accounted for nearly 16.7% of the jobs in Indiana compared to 20.3% in 2002. The share of employment accounted for by the health care and social services sector increased from 10.2% in 2002 to 12.7% in 2013. Per capita personal income was \$38,622 and the State's unemployment rate averaged 7.5% in 2013.

#### **Contacting the Auditor of State**

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the State's finances and to demonstrate the State's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional

financial information, contact the Auditor of State, Room 240 State House, 200 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46204-2793, telephone (317) 232-3300.



# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### 24 - State of Indiana - Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

State of Indiana Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

			Drima	ary Government			
	Go	vernmental		isiness-type		-	-
		Activities		Activities		Total	Component Units
ACCETO				_			
ASSETS Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$	6,574,898	\$	116,095	\$	6,690,993	\$ 4,825,508
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	φ	373,885	Ψ	110,093	Ψ	373,885	8,180,806
Securities lending collateral		1,164,156		_		1,164,156	98,766
Receivables (net)		3,140,151		85,074		3,225,225	2,662,007
Due from primary government		-		-		-	62,893
Due from component unit		28,732		_		28,732	-
Inventory		4,871		577		5,448	16,269
Prepaid expenses		99,702		77		99,779	5,551
Loans		394,546		-		394,546	2,277,701
Investment in direct financing lease		-		-		-	2,215,245
Net pension and OPEB assets		169,128		-		169,128	40,833
Other assets		2,505		36		2,541	192,053
Capital assets:							
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized		13,786,700		-		13,786,700	1,344,498
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized		2,794,572		1,135		2,795,707	12,193,506
less accumulated depreciation/amortization		(1,598,840)		(600)		(1,599,440)	(5,365,821)
Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization		14,982,432		535		14,982,967	8,172,183
Total assets		26,935,006		202,394	-	27,137,400	28,749,815
DECEMBED OUTELOWS OF DESCUIDOES							
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES							181,255
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives  Deferred debt refunding loss		-		-		-	113,202
Total deferred outflows of resources				<del></del>		<del></del>	294,457
Total acienca dathows of resources			-		-		204,401
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable		2,325,369		23,001		2,348,370	431,874
Interest payable		3,000		23,740		26,740	110,993
Tax refunds payable		38,214		-		38,214	-
Payables to other governments		177,637		-		177,637	-
Due to component unit		62,893		-		62,893	-
Due to primary government		-		-		-	28,732
Unearned revenue		188		4,442		4,630	523,164
Advances from federal government		-		922,562		922,562	28,635
Securities lending collateral		1,164,156		-		1,164,156	98,766
Derivative instrument liability		-		-		-	181,256
Other liabilities		291		687		978	225,776
Long-term liabilities:							
Due within 1 year		154,579		3,542		158,121	971,910
Due in more than 1 year		2,495,204		25,453		2,520,657	9,305,010
Total liabilities		6,421,531		1,003,427		7,424,958	11,906,116
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES							
Advanced payment for service concession agreement		_		_		_	3,309,502
Deferred service concession arrangement receipts		_		_		_	297,060
Deferred debt refunding gain		_		_		_	12
Total deferred inflows of resources							3.606.574
			-		-		
NET POSITION							
Net investment in capital assets		13,873,849		535		13,874,384	4,406,176
Restricted - nonexpendable:							
Permanent funds		521,028		-		521,028	368,289
Instruction and research		-		-		-	852,631
Student aid		-		-		-	886,249
Other purposes		99,702		-		99,702	101,986
Restricted - expendable:							
Grants/constitutional restrictions		379,568		-		379,568	162,152
Future debt service		-		-		-	294,709
Instruction and research		-		-		-	701,913
Student aid		-		-		-	848,745
Endowments		-		-		-	853,991
Capital projects		-		-		-	1,599,665
Other purposes		-		(004 500)		4 007 700	318,237
Unrestricted	•	5,639,328	•	(801,568)	•	4,837,760	2,136,839
Total net position	\$	20,513,475	\$	(801,033)	\$	19,712,442	\$ 13,531,582

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands) Statement of Activities

State of Indiana

			Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets Primary Government	Revenue and Changes in Net Asset Primary Government	s
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total	Component Units
Primary government: Governmental activities								
General government	\$ 1,449,872	\$ 527,713	\$ 78,500	\$ 1,709	\$ (841,950)		\$ (841,950)	· &
Public safety	1,425,313	480,497	132,540	68,873	(743,403)	•	(743,403)	•
Health	350,621	101,354	197,827	•	(51,440)	•	(51,440)	•
Welfare	12,493,256	1,079,528	8,650,738	•	(2,762,990)	•	(2,762,990)	•
Conservation, culture and development	523,548	148,077	224,017		(151,454)		(151,454)	•
Education	10,568,092	3,383	1,077,864	•	(9,486,845)		(9,486,845)	•
Transportation	1,797,686	17,861	31,705	1,109,560	(578,560)		(578,560)	•
Total governmental activities	28,608,388	2,418,413	10,393,191	1,180,142	(14,616,642)	1	(14,616,642)	•
Control of the contro								
Dusiness-type activities Unemployment Compensation Fund	674,844	950,328	134,998	•	•	410,482	410,482	•
Malpractice Insurance Authority	1,855	1,851		•	•	(4)	4)	•
Inns and Concessions	20,625	23,704	•	•	•	3,079	3,079	•
Wabash Memorial Bridge	871	783	•	165	•	77	77	
Total business-type activities	698,195	929,926	134,998	165	•	413,634	413,634	1
Total primary govemment	\$ 29,306,583	\$ 3,395,079	\$ 10,528,189	\$ 1,180,307	(14,616,642)	413,634	(14,203,008)	•
Component units:	6	20						,
Governmental	56,390	189	4,354	' 00	•	•	•	(51,847)
Proprietary Colleges and universities	2,081,406	1,623,761	517,914	2,922			•	63,191
Colleges and diliversities	©,300,330	0,437,430	1,133,033	33,012				(1,000,110)
Total component dims								(1,000,109)
		General Revenues:						
		Income tax			\$ 5,811,823	· &	\$ 5,811,823	⇔
		Sales tax			6,995,678	•	6,995,678	•
		Fuels tax			763,833	•	63,833	, 200
		Gairling tax			001,303		001,303	650
		Inheritance tax			56 166	•	56 166	•
		Alcohol & Tobacco tax	tax		445.381	•	445.381	•
		Insurance tax	ומא		112,227	•	224.711	•
		Financial Institutions tax	is tax		72.976	•	72.976	•
		Other tax			256,269		256,269	•
		Total taxes			15,309,134		15,309,134	835
		Revenue not restricte	Revenue not restricted to specific programs:	S:				
		Investment earnings	SI		19,769	1,051	20,820	829,048
		Payments from State of Indiana Other	ite of Indiana		- 58 912		- 58 912	1,533,025
		Transfers within primary government	lary government		2,724	(2,724)	ו י ס ס	
		-			000	1000	1	7000
		rotal general revenues and transfers	es and transiers		955,085,61	(1,073)	13,366,600	2,994,202
		Changes in net position	position		773,897	411,961	1,185,858	1,155,493
		Net position - beginning, as restated	ing, as restated		19,739,578	(1,212,994)	18,526,584	12,376,089
		Net position - ending			\$ 20,513,475	\$ (801,033)	\$ 19,712,442	\$ 13,531,582

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

State of Indiana Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	General Fund	ı	blic Welfare- Medicaid stance Fund		ajor Moves onstruction Fund		Non-Major overnmental Funds		Total
ASSETS									
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-									
unrestricted	\$ 2,146,757	\$	348,306	\$	637,250	\$	3,334,187	\$	6,466,500
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-	Ψ 2,110,101	Ψ	0.10,000	Ψ	007,200	Ψ	0,001,101	Ψ	0, 100,000
restricted	373,885		-		_		-		373,885
Securities lending collateral	1,164,156		-		_		_		1,164,156
Receivables:	, ,								, ,
Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible	1,397,904		-		-		129,277		1,527,181
Accounts	4,739		194,825		-		61,779		261,343
Grants	-		280,191		-		315,783		595,974
Interest	6,021		-		-		36		6,057
Interfund loans	119,076		-		-		8,000		127,076
Due from component unit	-		-		-		28,732		28,732
Prepaid expenditures	99,022		-		-		680		99,702
Loans	5,928		-		-		388,618		394,546
Other	233		<u> </u>		44		2,228		2,505
Total assets	5,317,721		823,322		637,294		4,269,320		11,047,657
Total assets and deferred outflow of									
resources	\$ 5,317,721	\$	823,322	\$	637,294	\$	4,269,320	\$	11,047,657
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$ 183,221	\$	400,580	\$	45	\$	448,091	\$	1,031,937
Salaries and benefits payable	54,135	Ψ	-00,500	Ψ		Ψ	47,836	Ψ	101,971
Interfund loans	34,133		_		_		127,076		127,076
Interfunds services used	4,793		_		_		3,644		8,437
Intergovernmental payable	37,339		_		_		140,298		177,637
Due to component unit	17,893		_		_		- 10,200		17,893
Tax refunds payable	36,307		_		_		1,907		38,214
Accrued liability for compensated absences-	00,001						.,00.		33,2
current	3,130		_		_		3,927		7,057
Other payables	233		_		44		160		437
Securities lending collateral	1,164,156		_		_		-		1,164,156
Total liabilities	1,501,207		400,580		89		772,939		2,674,815
									_
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue	344,337						31,403		375,740
Total deferred inflow of resources	344,337						31,403		375,740
FUND BALANCE									
Nonspendable:	99,022		-		_		521,708		620,730
Restricted:	379,568		-		-		· -		379,568
Committed:	5,648		_		_		1,133,438		1,139,086
Assigned:	1,660,140		422,742		637,205		1,985,179		4,705,266
-			744,144		001,200				
Unassigned:	1,327,799		-	-	-	-	(175,347)		1,152,452
Total fund balance	3,472,177		422,742		637,205		3,464,978		7,997,102
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of									
resources, and fund balance	\$ 5,317,721	\$	823,322	\$	637,294	\$	4,269,320	\$	11,047,657
	,,	: <del>_</del>	,				.,,,		.,,

## State of Indiana Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Total fund balances-governmental funds		\$	7,997,102
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of:			
Land Infrastructure assets Construction in progress Property, plant, and equipment Computer software Accumulated depreciation Total capital assets, net of depreciation	\$ 1,960,899 9,854,273 2,015,498 2,611,429 60,663 (1,539,231		14,963,531
The State's pension funds have net pension assets not reported as assets in the funds.			136,744
Some of the state's receivables will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore are deferred in the fur	nds.		
Taxes receivable Accounts receivable	375,740 63,982		
Some liabilities reported in the statement of net position do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the funds.	00,002	_	439,722
Accounts payable Litigation liabilities Pollution remediation	(430,154 (77,777 (27,894	, )	(535,825)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position.			106,647
Some liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reporte in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:	ed		
Accrued liability for compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Loan from the Indiana Board for Depositories Capital lease payable Net pension obligations Total long-term liabilities	(134,263 (101,328 (45,000 (1,112,598 (1,201,257	) ) )	(2,594,446)
		Ф.	<u>i_</u>
Net position of governmental activities		\$	20,513,475

State of Indiana
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	General Fund	Public Welfare- Medicaid Assistance Fund	Major Moves Construction Fund	Non-Major Governmental Funds	Total
Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Income	\$ 5,891,093	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,891,093
Sales	6,959,789	-	-	86,945	7,046,734
Fuels	1,648	-	-	775,800	777,448
Gaming	60,431	-	-	621,070	681,501
Unemployment	-	-	-	914	914
Inheritance	56,166	-	-	-	56,166
Alcohol and tobacco	274,208	-	-	173,587	447,795
Insurance	220,124	-	-	4,588	224,712
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	92,862	92,862
Other	240,070	-	-	16,233	256,303
Total taxes	13,703,529	-	-	1,771,999	15,475,528
Current service charges	202,310	1,040,313	-	1,180,445	2,423,068
Investment income	19,769	-	9,184	15,788	44,741
Sales/rents	627	-	-	21,466	22,093
Grants	2,291	5,963,368	-	5,364,307	11,329,966
Other	54,593	29		75,047	129,669
Total revenues	13,983,119	7,003,710	9,184	8,429,052	29,425,065
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government	1,058,290	-	-	376,612	1,434,902
Public safety	872,232	-	-	538,491	1,410,723
Health	43,249	-	-	309,375	352,624
Welfare	673,152	8,521,270	-	3,115,120	12,309,542
Conservation, culture and development	57,687	-	-	450,653	508,340
Education	9,206,824	-	-	1,335,263	10,542,087
Transportation	1,558	-	41,019	2,394,029	2,436,606
Capital outlay				16,999	16,999
Total expenditures	11,912,992	8,521,270	41,019	8,536,542	29,011,823
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)					
expenditures	2,070,127	(1,517,560)	(31,835)	(107,490)	413,242
одропанию	2,070,127	(1,517,500)	(01,000)	(107,430)	410,242
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in	1,418,795	2,032,829	200,000	2,546,001	6,197,625
Transfers (out)	(3,361,171)	(500,512)	(305,441)	(2,025,722)	(6,192,846)
Proceeds from capital lease	7,073			3,572	10,645
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,935,303)	1,532,317	(105,441)	523,851	15,424
Net change in fund balances	134,824	14,757	(137,276)	416,361	428,666
Fund Balance July 1, as restated	3,337,353	407,985	774,481	3,048,617	7,568,436
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 3,472,177	\$ 422,742	\$ 637,205	\$ 3,464,978	\$ 7,997,102

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

#### State of Indiana

## Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

#### For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Net change in fund balances-total governmental funds	\$ 428,666
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Governmental funds report net capital outlays for infrastructure as expenditures. However in the statement of activities these outlays are capitalized and under the modified approach not depreciated. This is the amount of the net capital outlays for infrastructure under the modified approach in the current period.	590,920
Governmental funds report net capital outlays as expenditures. However in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation (\$104,496) exceeds net capital outlays (\$38,390) in the current period.	(66,106)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  Tax revenue  Non-tax revenue	(169,427) (2,959)
Expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the funds.  Operating expenses  Statutory expenses  Amounts due to component units	(38,284) 10,000 44,384
The change in net pension assets and net pension obligations do not provide or require the use of current financial resources:  Decrease in net pension assets Increase in net pension obligations	(12,861) (34,482)
The change in other postemployment benefits do not provide or require the use of current financial resources.	2,049
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, data processing, telecommunications, fleet management, and printing, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.	21,997
Change in net position of governmental activities.	\$ 773,897



### State of Indiana Statement of Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Unemployment Compensation Fund	Non-Major Enterprise Funds	Total	Internal Service Funds	
Assets	<u> </u>				
Current assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted Receivables:	\$ 41,797	\$ 74,298	\$ 116,095	\$ 108,398	
Accounts	83,920	688	84,608	26,051	
Interest	-	466	466	-	
Interfund services provided	-	-	-	8,438	
Inventory	-	577	577	4,871	
Prepaid expenses	-	77	77	-	
Other assets		36	36		
Total current assets	125,717	76,142	201,859	147,758	
Noncurrent assets:					
Capital assets:					
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	-	1,135	1,135	78,511	
less accumulated depreciation/amortization		(600)	(600)	(59,610)	
Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization		535	535	18,901	
Total noncurrent assets		535	535	18,901	
Total assets	125,717	76,677	202,394	166,659	
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	21,836	732	22,568	52,216	
Claims payable	-	3,327	3,327	-	
Salaries and benefits payable	-	433	433	2,610	
Interest payable	23,740	-	23,740	-	
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	215	215	2,698	
Due to federal government (net)	922,562	-	922,562	-	
Unearned revenue	-	4,442	4,442	188	
Other liabilities	-	687	687	4	
Total current liabilities	968,138	9,836	977,974	57,716	
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	365	365	2,296	
Claims payable		25,088	25,088		
Total noncurrent liabilites		25,453	25,453	2,296	
Total liabilities	968,138	35,289	1,003,427	60,012	
Net position					
Net investment in capital assets	-	535	535	18,902	
Unrestricted (deficit)	(842,421)	40,853	(801,568)	87,745	
Total net position	\$ (842,421)	\$ 41,388	\$ (801,033)	\$ 106,647	

# State of Indiana Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Unemployment	Non-Major Enterprise		Internal Service	
	Compensation Fund	Funds	Total	Funds	
Operating revenues:					
Sales/rents/premiums	\$ -	\$ 26,093	\$ 26,093	\$ 545,029	
Employer contributions	950,328	_	950,328	-	
Charges for services	-	-	-	9,445	
Federal revenues	135,311	_	135,311	-	
Other	· -	245	245	1,748	
Total operating revenues	1,085,639	26,338	1,111,977	556,222	
Cost of sales	-	4,294	4,294	23,681	
Gross margin	1,085,639	22,044	1,107,683	532,541	
Operating expenses:					
General and administrative expense	3,606	17,526	21,132	150,633	
Claims expense	-	1,342	1,342	-	
Health / disability benefit payments		1,042	1,042	342,881	
Unemployment compensation benefits	638,603	_	638,603	342,001	
	030,003	155	•	6 400	
Depreciation and amortization	-	155	155	6,428	
Other		34	34		
Total operating expenses	642,209	19,057	661,266	499,942	
3 - 4					
Operating income (loss)	443,430	2,987	446,417	32,599	
operating meeting (1996)					
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):					
Interest and other investment income		1,051	1,051		
Interest and other investment income	(32,635)	1,051	(32,635)		
•	(32,033)	<del>-</del>	(32,635)	4.050	
Gain (Loss) on disposition of assets	(040)	-	(040)	1,859	
Federal grants	(313)	-	(313)	(40.407)	
Contributions to other postemployment benefits				(10,407)	
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(32,948)	1,051	(31,897)	(8,548)	
retail remoperating reventure (expenses)	(02,0.0)	.,,,,,	(0.,00.)	(0,0.0)	
Income before contributions and transfers	410,482	4,038	414,520	24,051	
moonie before contributions and transfers	410,402	4,000	414,020	24,001	
Comital contributions		405	405		
Capital contributions	-	165	165	-	
Transfers in	-	- (2 - 2 1)		1,638	
Transfers (out)		(2,724)	(2,724)	(3,692)	
Change in net position	410,482	1,479	411,961	21,997	
Total net position, July 1, as restated	(1,252,903)	39,909	(1,212,994)	84,650	
Total net position, June 30	\$ (842,421)	\$ 41,388	\$ (801,033)	\$ 106,647	

### State of Indiana **Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds** For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Cook flavor from an author activities	Unemployment Compensation Fund	Non-Major Enterprise Fund	s	Total		nal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:  Cash received from customers	\$ 968,676	\$ 26,67	5 <b>\$</b>	995,351	\$	554,969
Cash received from federal government	135,311	20,0.	-	135,311	•	-
Cash paid for general and administrative	(3,606)	(16,70	6)	(20,312)		(149,890)
Cash paid for salary/health/disability benefit payments	-	(4.04	-	-		(341,741)
Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid for claims expense	- (617,824)	(4,84 (1,57	,	(4,844) (619,401)		(23,193)
·		•				
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	482,557	3,54	<u> </u>	486,105	-	40,145
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Transfers in	-		-	-		1,638
Transfers out	-	(2,72	4)	(2,724)		(3,692)
Interest on loan from federal government	(43,002)		-	(43,002)		-
Repayment of loan from federal government	(454,733)		-	(454,733)		-
Contributions to other postemployment benefits		<del>.</del> -		<u>-</u>		(10,407)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	(497,735)	(2,72	4)	(500,459)		(12,461)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:						
Acquisition/construction of capital assets	-	(2	6)	(26)		(7,722)
Proceeds from sale of assets	-	,	-	`-		1,876
Capital contributions		16	5	165		<u>-</u>
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing						
activities		13	9	139		(5,846)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Proceeds from sales of investments	-	9,50	0	9,500		-
Purchase of investments	-	(9,50		(9,505)		-
Interest income (expense) on investments		2,11	6	2,116		
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		2,11	1	2,111		
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(15,178)	3,07	4	(12,104)		21,838
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1	56,975	8,96	5	65,940		86,560
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$ 41,797	\$ 12,03	9 \$	53,836	\$	108,398
Reconciliation of cash , cash equivalents and investments:						
Cash and cash equivalents unrestricted at end of year	\$ 41,797	\$ 12,03	9 \$	53,836	\$	108,398
Investments unrestricted	-	62,25	9	62,259		<u> </u>
Cash, cash equivalents and investments per balance sheet	\$ 41,797	\$ 74,29	8 \$	116,095	\$	108,398
Noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Increase (Decrease) in fair value of investments	\$ -	\$ (1,05	4) \$	(1,054)	\$	-

# State of Indiana Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

							-		
		Unemployment Compensation Fund		Non-Major Enterprise Funds		Total		Internal Service Funds	
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:									
Operating income (loss)	\$	443,430	\$	2,987	\$	446,417	\$	32,599	
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:									
Depreciation/amortization expense		-		155		155		6,428	
(Increase) decrease in receivables		21,668		96		21,764		(1,327)	
(Increase) decrease in interfund services provided		-		-		-		76	
(Increase) decrease in inventory		-		28		28		713	
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		-		7		7		-	
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		-		(235)		(235)		-	
Increase (decrease) in health and disability benefits payable		-		-		-		1,140	
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		17,459		152		17,611		485	
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		-		101		101		(1)	
Increase (decrease) in salaries payable		-		34		34		196	
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		-		102		102		(166)	
Increase (decrease) in other payables	-	<u>-</u>		121		121		2	
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	482,557	\$	3,548	\$	486,105	\$	40,145	

### State of Indiana **Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds** June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Pension and Other Employee Benefit		Private-Purpose		Investment Trust					
	Trust Funds		Trus	Trust Funds		Fund		Agency Funds		
Acceptan	-		-		-					
Assets: Cash, cash equivalents and non-pension										
investments	\$	126,270	\$	36,684	\$	_	\$	609,655		
Securities lending collateral	Ψ	2,168,992	Ψ	30,004	Ψ	_	Ψ	009,000		
Receivables:		2,100,552								
Taxes		_		4,730		_		183,622		
Contributions		11,963		4,700		_		100,022		
Interest		88,071		1		45		_		
Member loans		180		-		-		_		
From investment sales		4,503,959		_		_		_		
Other		3,935		-		_		59		
Total receivables	-	4,608,108		4,731	-	45	-	183,681		
Pension and other employee benefit investments at fair value:	-	1,000,100		.,	-		-	.00,00.		
Short term investments		1,330,863		_		_		_		
Equity Securities		7,853,562		_		_		_		
Debt Securities		12,781,505		_		_		_		
Other		9,255,727		_		_		_		
Total investments at fair value	-	31,221,657			-		-			
Pool Investments at Amortized Cost:	-	0.,22.,00.			-		-			
Cash and cash equivalents		_		_		146,764		_		
U.S. Government Agencies		_		_		64,399		_		
Commercial Paper		_		_		69,726		_		
Total investments at amortized cost	-	_		_	-	280,889	-	_		
Other assets		408	-	_		-	-	_		
Property, plant and equipment		.00								
net of accumulated depreciation		9,203		_		_		_		
		-,	-	-						
Total assets		38,134,638		41,415		280,934	\$	793,336		
Liabilities;										
Accounts/escrows payable		5,082		1,378		17	\$	793,336		
Salaries and benefits payable		3,236		1,370		- 17	Ψ	790,000		
Benefits payable		95,254		-		_				
Intergovernmental payable		33,234		2,175		_		_		
Investment purchases payable		4,616,227		2,170		_		_		
Securities purchased payable		225,767		_		_		_		
Securities lending collateral		2,168,992		_		_		_		
Other		17,167		-		16		-		
Total liabilities	'	7,131,725		3,654		33	\$	793,336		
		7,101,720		0,004				700,000		
Net Position										
Restricted for:		20.650.050								
Employees' pension benefits		30,652,059		-		-				
OPEB benefits		337,763		-		-				
Future death benefits Trust beneficiaries		13,091		- 27 761		-				
		-		37,761		280 001				
Investment pool participants		<del>-</del>	-	<del>-</del>		280,901				
Total net position	\$	31,002,913	\$	37,761	\$	280,901				

# State of Indiana Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Emplo	on and Other yee Benefit st Funds		e-Purpose st Funds	Inves	tment Trust Fund
Additions:	•		•		•	
Member contributions	\$	355,050	\$	3,288	\$	165,563
Employer contributions		982,135		-		-
Contributions from the State of Indiana		826,142		-		703
Net investment income (loss)		3,669,216 (189,400)		44		703
Less investment expense Taxes		(169,400)		85,563		-
Donations/escheats		-		118,282		_
Transfers from other retirement funds		15,582		-		_
Reinvestment of distributions		-		-		268
Other	_	376		-		
Total additions		5,659,624		207,177		166,534
Deductions:						
Pension and disability benefits		2,248,979		-		-
Retiree health benefits		40,346		-		-
Death benefits		870		-		-
Payments to participants/beneficiaries		-		200,945		265
Refunds of contributions and interest		87,375		-		277,966
Administrative		35,962		-		255
Capital projects		8,855		-		-
Transfers to other retirement funds		15,582		-		-
Other		15	-	<u> </u>		183
Total deductions		2,437,984		200,945		278,669
Net increase (decrease) in net position		3,221,640		6,232		(112,135)
Net position restricted, July 1, as restated		27,781,273		31,529		393,036
Net position restricted, June 30	\$	31,002,913	\$	37,761	\$	280,901

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Go	overnmental		Proprietary		Colleges and Universities		Total
Assets								
Current assets:								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$	148,013	\$	592,293	\$	753,887	\$	1,494,193
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	Ψ	300	*	1,303,847	Ψ	752,416	•	2,056,563
Securities lending collateral		-		-		98,766		98,766
Receivables (net)		845		446,161		408,930		855,936
Due from primary government		-		5,287		17,606		22,893
Inventory		-		206		16,063		16,269
Prepaid expenses		-		1,493		4,058		5,551
Loans		-		148,041		-		148,041
Investment in direct financing lease		-		77,188		-		77,188
Other assets				1,958		141,424		143,382
Total current assets		149,158		2,576,474		2,193,150		4,918,782
Noncurrent assets:								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted		-		349,408		2,981,907		3,331,315
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted		-		964,508		5,159,735		6,124,243
Receivables (net)		-		1,281,748		524,323		1,806,071
Due from primary government		-		40,000		-		40,000
Loans		37,114		2,092,546		-		2,129,660
Investment in direct financing lease		-		2,138,057		-		2,138,057
Net pension and OPEB assets		-		4,990		35,843		40,833
Other assets		-		4,439		44,232		48,671
Capital assets:				004.070		050.000		4 0 4 4 4 0 0
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized		- 440		691,872		652,626		1,344,498
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized		440		935,609		11,257,457		12,193,506
less accumulated depreciation/amortization		(287) 153		(391,929)		(4,973,605)		(5,365,821)
Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization		155		1,235,552		6,936,478		8,172,183
Total noncurrent assets		37,267		8,111,248		15,682,518		23,831,033
Total assets		186,425		10,687,722		17,875,668		28,749,815
Deferred Outflows of Resources								
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives		-		179,166		2,089		181,255
Deferred debt refunding loss		-		89,404		23,798		113,202
Total deferred outflows of resources				268,570		25,887		294,457
Liabilities								
Current liabilities:								
Accounts payable		3,416		40,879		387,579		431,874
Interest payable		-		78,868		32,125		110,993
Due to primary government		-		28,732		-		28,732
Unearned revenue		12,892		298,019		168,120		479,031
Securities lending collateral		-		-		98,766		98,766
Accrued liability for compensated absences		-		213		88,792		89,005
Other liabilities		346		35,629		54,871		90,846
Current portion of long-term liabilities		258		595,306		287,341		882,905
Total current liabilities		16,912		1,077,646		1,117,594		2,212,152

State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Governmental	Proprietary	Colleges and Universities	Total
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	135	64,784	64,919
Accrued prize liabilities	-	116,686	-	116,686
Net pension and OPEB liabilities	-	22	100,096	100,118
Unearned revenue	-	5,062	39,071	44,133
Funds held in trust for others	-	-	243,242	243,242
Advances from federal government	-	-	28,635	28,635
Revenue bonds/notes payable	-	6,102,829	2,677,216	8,780,045
Derivative instrument liability	-	179,167	2,089	181,256
Other noncurrent liabilities		44,135	90,795	134,930
Total noncurrent liabilities		6,448,036	3,245,928	9,693,964
Total liabilities	16,912	7,525,682	4,363,522	11,906,116
Deferred inflows of resources				
Advanced payment for service concession agreement	-	3,309,502	-	3,309,502
Deferred service concession arrangement receipts	-	295,362	1,698	297,060
Deferred debt refunding gain			12	12
Total deferred inflows of resources		3,604,864	1,710	3,606,574
NET POSITION				
Net investment in capital assets	154	284,580	4,121,442	4,406,176
Restricted - nonexpendable:				
Permanent funds	-	777	367,512	368,289
Instruction and research	-	-	852,631	852,631
Student aid	-	-	886,249	886,249
Other purposes	-	-	101,986	101,986
Restricted - expendable:				
Grants/constitutional restrictions	-	136,841	25,311	162,152
Future debt service	-	270,765	23,944	294,709
Instruction and research	-	-	701,913	701,913
Student aid	-	66	848,679	848,745
Endowments	-	450	853,541	853,991
Capital projects	-	1,272,163	327,502	1,599,665
Other purposes	569	424	317,244	318,237
Unrestricted	168,790	(2,140,320)	4,108,369	2,136,839
Total net position	\$ 169,513	\$ (174,254)	\$ 13,536,323	\$ 13,531,582

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Activities
Discretely Presented Component Units
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

			Program Revenues	6	Net	(Expense) Revenue	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	Assets
		Charges for	Operating Grants and	Capital Grants and			Colleges and	Net (Expense)
	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Governmental	Proprietary	Universities	Revenue
Governmental	\$ 56,390	\$ 189	\$ 4,354	. ↔	\$ (51,847)	\$	. ↔	\$ (51,847)
Proprietary Colleges and universities	2,081,406	1,623,761	517,914	2,922	' '	63,191	- (1 850 113)	63,191
	00000		5000	10,00			(21,000,1)	(01,000,1)
Total component units	\$ 8,698,126	\$ 5,081,400	\$ 1,675,963	\$ 101,994	(51,847)	(63,191	(1,850,113)	(1,838,769)
		General Revenues:						
		Gaming tax			835	•	•	835
		Total taxes			835			835
		Revenue not restric	Revenue not restricted to specific programs:	ams:				
		Investment earnings	ngs		101	(30,797)	859,744	829,048
		Payments from State of Indiana	state of Indiana		51,790	18,018	1,463,217	1,533,025
		Other			•	2,747	628,607	631,354
		Total general revenues	senu		52,726	(10,032)	2,951,568	2,994,262
		Change in net position	tion		879	53,159	1,101,455	1,155,493
		Net position - beginning, as restated	nning, as restated		168,634	(227,413)	12,434,868	12,376,089
		Net position - ending	ling		\$ 169,513	\$ (174,254)	, \$ 13,536,323	\$ 13,531,582

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



## State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

-					
	Indiana Finance Authority	State Lottery Commission	Non-Major	IFA & ISCBA Elimination	Total Component Units
Assets Current assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$ 103.835	\$ 30.298	\$ 458.160	\$ -	\$ 592,293
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	1,003,010	-	300,837		1,303,847
Receivables (net)	85,612	98,564	270,567	(8,582)	446,161
Due from primary government	-	-	5,287	-	5,287
Inventory	-	-	206	-	206
Prepaid expenses	185	127	1,181	_	1,493
Loans	130,904	-	18,462	(1,325)	148,041
Investment in direct financing lease	75,777	-	1,411	-	77,188
Other assets	9_		1,949		1,958
Total current assets	1,399,332	128,989	1,058,060	(9,907)	2,576,474
Noncurrent assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	1.254	126,307	221.847	_	349,408
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	237,603	9,009	717,896	_	964,508
Receivables (net)	201,000		1,281,748	_	1,281,748
Due from primary government	_	_	40,000	_	40.000
Loans	2,869,517	_	198,014	(974,985)	2,092,546
Investment in direct financing lease	1,185,636	_	952,421	(07-1,000)	2,138,057
Net pension and OPEB assets	1,100,000	4,990	-	_	4.990
Other assets	4,261	4,330	178	_	4,439
Capital assets:	4,201		170		4,400
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	539.203	_	152.669	_	691.872
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	652,993	3,061	279,555	_	935,609
less accumulated depreciation/amortization	(241,412)	(1,232)	(149,285)	_	(391,929)
Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization	950,784	1,829	282,939		1,235,552
Total noncurrent assets	5,249,055	142,135	3,695,043	(974,985)	8,111,248
-					
Total assets	6,648,387	271,124	4,753,103	(984,892)	10,687,722
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives	161,878	-	179,167	(161,879)	179,166
Deferred debt refunding loss	65,995		23,409		89,404
Total deferred outflows of resources	227,873		202,576	(161,879)	268,570
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	9,187	8,981	22,711	-	40,879
Interest payable	49,926	· -	37,524	(8,582)	78,868
Due to primary government		28,732	-	-	28,732
Unearned revenue	242,829	759	54,431	-	298,019
Accrued liability for compensated absences	· -	-	213	-	213
Other liabilities	155	964	34,510	-	35,629
Current portion of long-term liabilities	227,214	94,072	275,345	(1,325)	595,306
Total current liabilities	529,311	133,508	424,734	(9,907)	1,077,646
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued liability for compensated absences	_	-	135	-	135
Accrued prize liabilities	_	116,686	-	_	116,686
Net pension and OPEB liabilities	_		22	_	22
Unearned revenue	4.576	-	486	-	5.062
Revenue bonds/notes payable	3,924,871	-	3,152,943	(974,985)	6,102,829
Derivative instrument liability	161,879	-	179,167	(161,879)	179,167
Other noncurrent liabilities	1,317		42,818	-	44,135
Total noncurrent liabilities	4,092,643	116,686	3,375,571	(1,136,864)	6,448,036
Total liabilities	4,621,954	250,194	3,800,305	(1,146,771)	7,525,682
-	7. 7. 2.				

## State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units -Proprietary Funds June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Indiana Finance Authority	State Lottery Commission	Non-Major	IFA & ISCBA Elimination	Total Component Units
Deferred inflows of resources					-
Advanced payment for service concession agreement	3,309,502	-	-	-	3,309,502
Deferred service concession arrangement receipts	295,362	<u> </u>			295,362
Total deferred inflows of resources	3,604,864				3,604,864
NET POSITION					
Net investment in capital assets	45,624	1,829	237,127	-	284,580
Restricted - nonexpendable:					
Permanent funds	-	-	777	-	777
Restricted - expendable:					
Grants/constitutional restrictions	-	-	136,841	-	136,841
Future debt service	175,660	-	95,105	-	270,765
Student aid	-	-	66	-	66
Endowments	-	-	450	-	450
Capital projects	1,269,338	-	2,825	-	1,272,163
Other purposes	-	-	424	-	424
Unrestricted	(2,841,180)	19,101	681,759		(2,140,320)
Total net position	\$ (1,350,558)	\$ 20,930	\$ 1,155,374	\$ -	\$ (174,254)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**Discretely Presented Component Units -**For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Combining Statement of Activities (amounts expressed in thousands) **Proprietary Funds** State of Indiana

			Program Revenues	senu		Z	et (Expense) Re	evenue and Chan	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	<b>-</b>
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and		Indiana Finance Authority	State Lottery Commission	Non-Major	IFA & ISCBA Interfund Eliminations	Net (Expense) Revenue
Indiana Finance Authority (IFA) State Lottery Commission Non-Major Proprietary IFA & ISCBA Interfund Eliminations	\$ 400,105 1,021,298 709,741 (49,738)	\$ 364,368 1,018,727 286,304 (45,638)	\$ 65,256 - 456,758 (4,100)	\$	2,922	29,519	\$ (2,571)	\$ - 36,243	₩	\$ 29,519 (2,571) 36,243
Total component units	\$ 2,081,406	\$ 1,623,761	\$ 517,914	↔	2,922	29,519	(2,571)	36,243		63,191
	General revenues: Investment earnir Payments from S	nues: earnings om State of Indiana	ВГ			11,885	(494)	(42,188) 18,018		(30,797)
	Other Total general revenues	revenues				11,885	2,545	(23,968)		2,747 (10,032)
	Change in net position	position				41,404	(520)	12,275	•	53,159
	Net position - beginni Net position - ending	Net position - beginning, as restated Net position - ending	tated		\$ (1,	(1,391,962) \$ (1,350,558)	21,450 \$ 20,930	1,143,099 \$ 1,155,374	; ₩	(227,413) \$ (174,254)

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.



# State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

			Non-Major Colleges	
	Indiana University	Purdue University	and Universities	Totals
Assets Current assets:				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$ 314,026	\$ 84,634	\$ 355,227	\$ 753,887
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	271,942	414,393	66,081	752,416
Securities lending collateral	98,766		-	98.766
Receivables (net)	147,130	156,168	105,632	408,930
Due from primary government	- 117,100	100,100	17,606	17,606
Inventory	10,917		5,146	16,063
Prepaid expenses	10,917	2		•
Other assets	47.210		4,056	4,058
Other assets	47,310	26,774	67,340	141,424
Total current assets	890,091	681,971	621,088	2,193,150
Noncurrent assets:				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	1,630,020	724,489	627,398	2,981,907
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	1,799,336	2,880,078	480,321	5,159,735
Receivables (net)	254,638	216,841	52,844	524,323
Net pension and OPEB assets	-	-	35,843	35,843
Other assets	-	16,019	28,213	44,232
Capital assets:				·
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	235,622	170,637	246,367	652,626
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	4,606,338	3,676,140	2,974,979	11,257,457
less accumulated depreciation/amortization	(2,061,171)	(1,751,246)	(1,161,188)	(4,973,605)
Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization	2,780,789	2,095,531	2,060,158	6,936,478
Total noncurrent assets	6,464,783	5,932,958	3,284,777	15,682,518
Total access	7 254 074	C C44 020	2.005.005	47.075.000
Total assets	7,354,874	6,614,929	3,905,865	17,875,668
Deferred Outflows of Resources				
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives	_	-	2,089	2,089
Deferred debt refunding loss	13,964	7,227	2,607	23,798
belefied debt feldifiding loss	10,004	1,221	2,007	20,730
Total deferred outflows of resources	13,964	7,227	4,696	25,887
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	184,718	113,804	89,057	387,579
Interest payable	11,913	16,914	3,298	32,125
Unearned revenue	108,051	37,338	22,731	168,120
Securities lending collateral	98,766		,	98,766
Accrued liability for compensated absences	47,705	26.361	14,726	88,792
Other liabilities	.,,,,,	25,194	29.677	54,871
Current portion of long-term liabilities	65,234	156,976	65,131	287,341
Current portion or long-term liabilities	05,234	130,970	05,131	207,341
Total current liabilities	516,387	376,587	224,620	1,117,594
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued liability for compensated absences	18,719	30,996	15,069	64,784
Other postemployment benefits	29,707	38,568	31,821	100,096
Unearned revenue	39,069		2	39,071
Funds held in trust for others	77,710	123,624	41,908	243,242
Advances from federal government	77,710	19,930	8,705	28,635
	884,345		930,404	2,677,216
Revenue bonds/notes payable	864,343	862,467		
Derivative instrument liability	46 520	20.474	2,089	2,089
Other noncurrent liabilities	46,539	28,474	15,782	90,795
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,096,089	1,104,059	1,045,780	3,245,928
Total liabilities	1,612,476	1,480,646	1,270,400	4,363,522
Deferred Inflows of Resources				
Deferred service concession arrangement receipts	_	-	1,698	1,698
Deferred debt refunding gain	_	12		12
= 5.5.100 door rotalisming gain				
Total deferred inflows of resources	-	12	1,698	1,710
		·		

# State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Indiana University	Purdue University	Non-Major Colleges and Universities	Totals
Net Position	·			
Net investment in capital assets	1,830,756	1,166,479	1,124,207	4,121,442
Restricted - nonexpendable:				
Permanent funds	329,060	-	38,452	367,512
Instruction and research	486,550	333,502	32,579	852,631
Student aid	468,876	310,224	107,149	886,249
Other purposes	33,483	44,322	24,181	101,986
Restricted - expendable:				
Grants/constitutional restrictions	-	-	25,311	25,311
Future debt service	20,164	-	3,780	23,944
Instruction and research	332,952	289,196	79,765	701,913
Student aid	163,976	592,215	92,488	848,679
Endowments	273,850	564,285	15,406	853,541
Capital projects	142,748	84,677	100,077	327,502
Other purposes	124,031	156,464	36,749	317,244
Unrestricted	1,549,916	1,600,134	958,319	4,108,369
Total net position	\$ 5,756,362	\$ 5,141,498	\$ 2,638,463	\$ 13,536,323

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Activities
Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Program Revenues		Net (E	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	and Changes in Ne	t Assets
	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	nts Indiana ns University	Purdue University	Non-Major Colleges and Universities	Net (Expense) Revenue
Indiana University Purdue University Non-Major Colleges and Universities	\$ 2,949,449 2,000,877 1,610,004	\$ 1,743,690 1,082,560 631,200	\$ 626,136 395,818 131,741	\$ 44,978 22,438 31,656	78 \$ (534,645) 38 - 56 -	\$ (500,061)	\$ - (815,407)	\$ (534,645) (500,061) (815,407)
Total component units	\$ 6,560,330	\$ 6,560,330 \$ 3,457,450	\$ 1,153,695	\$ 99,072	(534,645)	(500,061)	(815,407)	(1,850,113)
	General revenues:	ues: arnings			354 820	429 146	75 778	859 744
	Payments from State of	om State of Indiana	ıa		519,417	392,293	551,507	1,463,217
	Other				123,486	145,235	359,886	628,607
	Total general revenues	evenues			997,723	966,674	987,171	2,951,568
	Change in net position	position			463,078	466,613	171,764	1,101,455
	Net position - beginning Net position - ending	oeginning <b>ending</b>			5,293,284 <b>\$ 5,756,362</b>	4,674,885 <b>\$ 5,141,498</b>	2,466,699 <b>\$ 2,638,463</b>	12,434,868 <b>\$ 13,536,323</b>

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

## NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



## STATE OF INDIANA

## Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2014

I.		mary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	A.	Reporting Entity	. 51
	B.	Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	. 55
	C.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation	. 55
	D.	Eliminating Internal Activity	. 57
	E.	Assets, Liabilities and Equity	. 57
		Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending	. 57
		2. Receivables and Payables	
		3. Interfund Transactions and Balances	. 59
		4. Inventories and Prepaid Items	. 59
		5. Restricted Net Position	. 59
		6. Capital Assets	. 59
		7. Compensated Absences	. 60
		8. Long-Term Obligations	. 61
		9. Fund Balance	. 61
II.	Rec	onciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements	62
		Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position	
	B.	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
		Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	62
Ш	Stev	wardship, Compliance and Accountability	63
	A	Deficit Fund Equity	63
		Fund Balance	
IV.	Deta	ailed Notes on All Funds	. 64
		Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending	
		1. Primary Government – Other than Major Moves and Next Generation Funds,	
		Investment Trust Funds, and Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust	
		Funds	. 64
		2. Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds – Primary Government	. 71
		3. Pension Trust Funds – Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit	. 76
	B.	Interfund Transactions	. 88
	C.	Taxes Receivable/Tax Refunds Payable	92
	D.	Capital Assets	. 92
	E.	Leases	. 94
	F.	Long-Term Obligations	. 95
	G.	Prior Period Adjustments and Reclassifications	. 95
V.	Othe	r Information	. 97
		Risk Management	
		Contingencies and Commitments	
		Other Revenue	
		Economic Stabilization Fund	
	E.	Employee Retirement Systems and Plans	100
	F.	Other Postemployment Benefits - Defined Benefit and Defined Contribution Plans	112
		Pollution Remediation Obligations	

## STATE OF INDIANA Notes to the Financial Statements June 30, 2014 (schedule amounts are expressed in thousands)

## I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the government (State of Indiana) and its component units. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the government's operations; data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in one column in the government-wide financial statements. This column contains governmental fund types, proprietary fund types and colleges and universities. This is to emphasize that, as well as being legally separate from the government, they also provide services to and benefit local governments and/or the citizens of the State of Indiana. Of the component units, the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority, Ports of Indiana, Indiana State Fair Commission. Indiana Comprehensive Insurance Association, and the Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission have a December 31, 2013, fiscal year-end.

## Blended Component Units

The following component units are reported under the blended method as the primary government appoints a voting majority of the board and is able to impose its will. These units, although legally separate from the State, are reported as part of the State because they provide services entirely or almost entirely to the State. These component units are audited by the State Board of Accounts.

The Bureau of Motor Vehicle Commission (BMVC) was established by state law to develop and update Bureau of Motor Vehicles (BMV) policy, establish standards for the operation and maintenance of license branches, and submit budget proposals for the BMVC, BMV, and license branches. The BMVC has significant interrelated operations with the BMV and license branches. The BMV is responsible for the accurate and timely distribution of the fees and taxes (excise and wheel) collected at the license branches for driver licenses, auto and watercraft registrations, and license plates.

The BMVC consists of four individuals appointed by the governor and the chairperson who is the commissioner of the BMV. No more than three of the members may be of the same political party. The BMVC is reported as a non-major governmental fund.

The Indiana Homeland Security Foundation was established to assist the Indiana Department of Homeland Security (IDHS) in developing projects that benefit public safety in local communities. The foundation administers the Indiana homeland security fund which funds these IDHS projects. The foundation has significant interrelated operations with the IDHS. Foundation funds are aligned with the Indiana Strategy for Homeland Security of the IDHS. The Indiana Homeland Security Foundation is reported as a non-major governmental fund.

## Discretely Presented Component Units

The following are discretely presented component units of the State of Indiana. These component units are included in the State's reporting entity because the primary government appoints a voting majority of their governing bodies and is able to impose its will on each organization: Indiana Economic Development Corporation, Finance Authority, State Lottery Commission of Indiana, Indiana Stadium Convention and Building Authority, Indiana Bond Bank, Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority, Secondary Market for Education Loans, Inc., White River State Park Development Commission, Ports Indiana, Indiana Comprehensive Insurance Association, Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission, Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation, and each of the seven colleges and universities. component units are included in the State's reporting entity because the primary government appoints a voting majority of their governing bodies and is financially accountable for each organization: Indiana Board for Depositories, Indiana State Fair Commission, and the Indiana Public Retirement System.

All governmental and proprietary component units are audited by outside auditors except for the State Fair Commission which is audited by the State Board of Accounts. The State Board of Accounts audits the colleges, universities, and the fiduciary in nature component unit. College and university foundations are audited by outside auditors.

The Indiana Economic Development Corporation (IEDC) was created to improve the quality of life for the citizens of Indiana by encouraging the diversification of Indiana's economy, by the orderly economic development and growth of Indiana, the creation of new jobs, the retention of existing jobs, the growth and modernization of existing industry and the promotion of Indiana. The IEDC is composed of 12 members, none of whom may be members of the general assembly. These members consist of the governor and 11 individuals appointed by the governor. At least five members must belong to the same political party as the governor. At least three members must belong to a major political party other than the party of which the governor is a member. The IEDC is reported as a non-major discretely presented governmental component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Economic Development Corporation, One North Capital Avenue, Suite 700, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

Formed on May 15, 2005, the Indiana Finance Authority (IFA) combined five formerly independent bodies under one entity. The entities combined included the Indiana Development Finance Authority, State Office Building Commission, Transportation Finance Indiana Authority, Recreational Development Commission and the State Revolving Fund. Effective July 1, 2005, all records, money, and other property held by the Auditor of State with respect to the Supplemental Drinking Water and Wastewater Assistance Programs were transferred to the IFA as the successor entity. The IFA is a body both corporate and politic, and though separate from the State of Indiana (State); the exercise by the IFA of its powers constitutes an essential governmental Indiana's constitution restricts State function. As a result, the General incurrence of debt. Assembly created the IFA and authorized it to issue revenue bonds and other obligations to finance projects for lease to the State.

The IFA finances and refinances state hospitals, state office buildings, state garages, correctional facilities, recreational facilities, highways, bridges, airport facilities, and other related facilities for the benefit of the State. The IFA also provides low

interest loans to Indiana communities for environmental improvements. It also promotes business and employment opportunities by issuing tax-exempt financing for industrial development projects, rural development projects, childcare financing, and educational facility projects.

The IFA's revenue bonds and notes are special and limited obligations of the IFA, payable from lease rental revenue, bond or note proceeds and investment income. The IFA's revenue bonds are not general obligations of the IFA nor are they State debt within the meaning of any constitutional provision or limitation. The IFA cannot compel the General Assembly to make appropriations to pay lease rentals. The Authority is reported as a major discretely presented proprietary component unit. IFA's separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Finance Authority, One North Capital Avenue, Suite 900, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The State Lottery Commission of Indiana is composed of five members appointed by the Governor. Net proceeds from the Lottery are distributed to the State to be used to supplement teachers' retirement, public employees' retirement, and the Build Indiana Fund. A portion of the Build Indiana Fund is then used to supplement the Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Replacement Fund. The Commission is reported as a major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the State Lottery Commission of Indiana, 1302 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Effective May 15, 2005, the Indiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority was established pursuant to House Bill 1120, which has now been codified at Indiana Code 5-1-17, as an entity of the State to finance, design, construct and own the new Indiana Stadium in Indianapolis and the expansion of the adjacent Indiana Convention Center. The Building Authority is governed by a seven member board, comprised of four appointments by the Governor, two appointments by the Mayor of the City of Indianapolis and one appointment by the Governor following nomination from one of the counties surrounding Marion County. The Authority is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority, 425 West South Street, Indianapolis, IN 46225.

The Indiana Bond Bank, created in 1984, is controlled by a board composed of the Treasurer of State, Director of Public Finance and five appointees of the Governor. The Bond Bank issues debt obligations and invests the proceeds in various projects of State and local governments. The Bond Bank is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Bond Bank, 10 West Market Street, Suite 2980, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority was created in 1978 for the purpose of financing residential housing for persons and families of low and moderate incomes. Authority's board consists of the Public Finance Director of the Indiana Finance Authority, the Lieutenant Governor, the State Treasurer and four persons appointed by the Governor. The Lieutenant Governor chairs the board. The Authority is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority, 40 South Meridian Street, Suite 1000, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The Indiana Board for Depositories was established to ensure the safekeeping and prompt payment of all public funds deposited in Indiana banks. The Board, consisting of the Governor, Treasurer of State, Auditor of State, Chairman of the Commission for Financial Institutions, State Examiner of the State Board of Accounts and four members appointed by the Governor, provides insurance on public funds in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit. The Board is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Board for Depositories, One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 444, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loans, Inc. (ISM) was formed at the request of the Governor to purchase education loans in the secondary market. The Governor appointed the original Board of Directors. ISM provides in its articles of incorporation that changes in the composition of its directors or in its bylaws are subject to the approval of the Governor. ISM is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Secondary Market for Education

Loans, Inc., Capital Center, Suite 400, 251 North Illinois Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The White River State Park Development Commission has the responsibility to design and implement a plan for the establishment and development of park, exposition, educational, athletic, and recreational projects to be located within one mile from the banks of the Indiana White River in a consolidated first-class city and county. The Commission is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana White River State Park Commission, 801 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The Ports of Indiana is created under Indiana Code 8-10-1-3 to construct, maintain, and operate public ports with terminal facilities and traffic exchange points for all forms of transportation on Lake Michigan and the Ohio and Wabash Rivers. The Commission consists of seven members appointed by the governor. The Commission is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Ports of Indiana, 150 West Market Street, Suite 100, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The State Fair Commission was established per Indiana Code 15-13-2 as the trustee for and on behalf of the people of the State of Indiana to administer the State Fairgrounds as trust property of the State of Indiana. The Commission is responsible for holding the annual Indiana State Fair in August, as well as providing accessible, cost-effective, secure and modern facilities for the variety of events held at the Fairgrounds and other properties it owns. The Commission consists of eight members appointed by the governor. The Commission is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana State Fair Commission, 1202 East 38th Street, Indianapolis, IN 46205.

The Indiana Comprehensive Health Insurance Association was created by the State of Indiana to assure that health insurance is made available throughout the year to each eligible Indiana resident applying to the Association for coverage. The board of directors of the Association consists of nine members whose principal residence is in Indiana. Four members are appointed by the insurance commissioner from the members of the Association, one of which must be a representative

of a health maintenance organization. Two members are appointed by the commissioner and shall be consumers representing policyholders. Other members are the state budget director or designee and the commissioner of the department of insurance or designee. One member appointed by the commissioner must be a representative of health care providers. The Association is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Comprehensive Health Insurance Association, 9465 Counselors Row, Suite 200, Indianapolis, IN 46240.

The Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission was created per Indiana Code 27-1-29 to administer the Political Subdivision Risk Management Fund (Basic fund) and the Political Subdivision Catastrophic Liability Fund (Catastrophic fund). These funds aid political subdivisions in protecting themselves against The Commission consists of eleven liabilities. members appointed by the governor. The Commission is reported as a non-major discretely proprietary component unit. separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission, c/o Indiana Department of Insurance, 311 West Washington Street, Suite 300, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation was created per Indiana Code 4-37 and is responsible for operating and administering the twelve State Historic Sites including the Indiana State Museum. The twelve Historic Sites include Angel Mounds, Corydon Capitol, Culbertson Mansion, J.F.D. Lanier Mansion, Levi Coffin, Limberlost, New Harmony, T.C. Steele, Gene Stratton-Porter, Vincennes, Whitewater Canal and the Indiana State Museum. The Corporation is governed by a thirty member board of trustees of which twenty-five are voting members and five are non-voting members. Of the twenty-five voting members, thirteen persons are appointed by the governor and twelve are appointed by the board. The five non-voting members include the chief executive officer, the governor or governor's designee, one member of the House of Representatives, one member of the Senate, and the director of the Department of Natural Resources or the director's designee. The Corporation is reported as a non-major discretely presented proprietary component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation, 650 West Washington Street, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

Each of the seven colleges and universities included in this report was established by individual legislation to provide higher education opportunities to the citizens of Indiana. The authority to administer the operations of each institution is granted to a separate board of trustees for each of the seven institutions. The number and makeup of the board of trustees of each college and university is prescribed by legislation specific for that institution. Four universities have nine member boards; two have ten member boards; and Ivy Tech Community College has a fourteen-member board of trustees. Appointments to the boards of trustees are made by the Governor and by election of the alumni of the respective universities. Indiana University and Purdue University are reported as a major discretely presented component unit. The separately issued audited financial statements for the colleges and universities may be obtained by writing to: Indiana University, Poplar's Room 500, 107 S. Indiana Ave., Bloomington, IN 47405-1202; Purdue University, Accounting Services, 401 South Grant Street, West Lafayette, IN 47907-2024; Ball State University, Administration Bldg., 301, 2000 West University Avenue, Muncie, IN 47306; Indiana State University, Office of the Controller, 210 N. 7<sup>th</sup> Street, Terre Haute, IN 47809; Ivy Tech Community College, 50 West Fall Creek Parkway, north Drive, Indianapolis, IN 46208; University of Southern Indiana, 8600 Boulevard, Evansville, IN 47712; and Vincennes University, 1002 North 1st Street, Vincennes, IN 47591.

## Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit

Effective July 1, 2011, the Indiana Public Retirement System (INPRS) was established as an independent body corporate and politic. INPRS is not a department or agency for the State, but is an independent instrumentality exercising essential government functions. The INPRS board is composed of nine trustees appointed by the Governor which includes the director of the budget agency or the director's designee as an ex officio voting member of the board. The board of trustees administers the following plans: Public Employees' Retirement Fund, Teachers' Retirement Fund, Judges' Retirement System, State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan, the 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund, the Legislators' Retirement System Defined Benefit Plan, the Legislators' Retirement System Defined Contribution Plan, the Prosecuting Attorneys'

Retirement Fund, the Pension Relief Fund, and two death benefit funds. For more information on the plans see Note V(E) Employee Retirement Systems and Plans. All of these funds have been aggregated for presentation from INPRS' financial statements. INPRS is included as a component unit because the primary government appoints a voting majority of its governing body and has financial accountability. The Indiana Public Retirement System was determined to be significant for note disclosure purposes involving the fiduciary in nature component units. The separately issued audited

financial statements may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol Avenue, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

The primary government's officials are also responsible for appointing the members of the boards of other organizations, but the primary government's accountability for these organizations does not extend beyond making the appointments.

## B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements consist of a statement of net position and a statement of activities. These statements report information about the overall government. They exclude information about fiduciary activities, including component units, which are fiduciary in nature, such as the public employee retirement systems. They distinguish between the primary government and its discretely presented component units as disclosed in Note I.A. They also distinguish between governmental activities and business-type activities of the State. Governmental activities rely on taxes and intergovernmental revenues for their support. Business-type activities, on the other hand, rely on fees and charges for services provided for their support.

The statement of activities matches the State's direct functional expense with the functional program revenue to identify the relative financial burden of each of the State's functions. This format identifies the extent to which each function of the government draws from the general revenues of the government or is self-financing through fees and intergovernmental aid. Certain indirect costs are included in the program expense reported for individual functions of government. Program revenues derive directly from the program itself or from parties outside the State's taxpayers, as a whole. They reduce the net cost of the function to be financed from the general revenues. Program revenues include charges for services, programspecific operating grants and contributions, and program-specific capital grants and contributions. Revenues that do not meet the criteria of program revenues are general revenues. These include all taxes, even those levied for a specific purpose and are reported by type of tax. Investment income is also a general revenue.

Separate financial statements are presented for the State's governmental, proprietary and fiduciary

funds. Governmental fund financial statements are the balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances. Major governmental funds are presented in separate columns and non-major funds are aggregated in a separate column. Proprietary and fiduciary funds are reported using the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position. In addition proprietary funds include a statement of cash flows.

## C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

## **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The government-wide statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund statements use the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place. Government-mandated nonexchange revenues and voluntary nonexchange revenues, including federal government mandates on the State, certain grants and entitlements, and most donations, are recognized in the period when all applicable eligibility requirements have been met.

Governmental funds are used to account for the government's general government Governmental fund types use the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., when "measurable available"). thev are and "Measurable" means the amount of the transaction can be determined and "available" collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period.

For the State of Indiana, "available" means collectible within one month of the fiscal year end. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for certain compensated absences and related liabilities, and claims and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources.

Individual and corporate income tax, sales tax, inheritance tax, cigarette tax, alcoholic beverage tax, motor fuel tax, fines, and penalties are accrued using one month's revenues.

Gaming taxes and fees and vehicle licenses are received daily via electronic funds transfer with a one to three working day delay, so revenues for the first several working days in July are reviewed for materiality and accrued accordingly.

## **Financial Statement Presentation**

A fund is an independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting segregates funds according to their intended purpose and is used to aid management in demonstrating compliance with finance-related legal and contractual provisions.

**Governmental funds** are used to account for the government's general government activities. Governmental funds include the general fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, debt service funds and permanent funds.

The General Fund is the State's primary operating fund. It is maintained to account for resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by State government, which are not required to be accounted for in another fund. The General Fund is a major fund.

The *special revenue* funds account for specific revenue sources that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specific purposes except for major capital projects.

The following special revenue funds are presented as major.

The Public Welfare-Medicaid Assistance Fund receives federal grants and State appropriations which are used to administer the Medicaid program. Federal grant revenues, hospital assessment fees, quality assessment fees, Intermediate Care Facility for the Individuals with Disabilities fees, and other resources disclosed under interfund transfers in Note IV(B) are reported in this fund. The Major Moves Construction Fund distributes money received from the Toll Road lease. This money is used for new construction and major preservation of highways and bridges throughout Indiana. Interest income and other resources disclosed under interfund transfers in Note IV(B) are reported in this fund.

The capital projects funds account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for the acquisition of capital assets or construction of major capital projects not being financed by proprietary or fiduciary funds. There are no major capital project funds.

The *permanent funds* are used to account for resources that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings and not principal may be used for the benefit of the government or its citizens. There are no major permanent funds.

Proprietary funds focus on the determination of operating income, changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Operating revenues and expenses are the revenues and expenses that pertain to the fund's principal operations. Nonoperating revenues and expenses are those revenues resulting from secondary or auxiliary activities of the fund. Nonoperating items include investment revenue and expense. Proprietary funds include both enterprise funds and internal service funds.

Enterprise funds are used to account for those operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business or where it has been decided that the determination of revenues earned, costs incurred and/or net income is necessary for management accountability.

The State reports the following major enterprise fund:

 The Unemployment Compensation Fund collects employer taxes and the federal share of unemployment compensation. Benefits are paid to eligible individuals.

Internal service funds account for operations that provide goods and services to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis. The goods and services provided include fleet management, information technology and communication, aviation, printing, products of correctional industries, self-insurance, and Major fund reporting centralized accounting. requirements do not apply to internal service funds.

Combined totals for all internal service funds are reported as a separate column on the face of the proprietary fund financial statements.

**Fiduciary funds** account for assets held by or on behalf of the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others. They cannot be used to support the State's own programs. Fiduciary funds include pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, private-purpose trust funds, investment trust funds, and agency funds.

Pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds are used to report resources held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution pension plans, and other postemployment benefit plans. Pension and other employee benefits trust funds include the Indiana Public Retirement System, State Police Pension Fund, State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund – DB, and the State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund – DC.

Private-purpose trust funds are used to account for trust arrangements in which both the principal and interest may be spent for the benefit of individuals, private organizations or other governments. Private Purpose funds include the Abandoned Property Fund and the Private Purpose Trust Fund.

Investment trust funds are used to report the external portion of investment pools operated by a sponsoring government. The Treasurer of State, local units of government, and quasi-governmental units in Indiana have the opportunity to invest in a common pool of investments that preserves the principal of the public's funds, remains highly-liquid, and maximizes the return on the investment of public funds. The State's investment trust fund is TrustlNdiana operated by the state treasurer. The amounts reported represent the external portion of the pool.

Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not present results of operations or have a measurement focus. These funds are used to account for assets that the government holds for others in an agency capacity. Agency Funds include Employee Payroll Withholding and Benefits, Local Distributions, Child Support and Department of Insurance.

## D. Eliminating Internal Activity

Interfund loans including those from cash overdrafts in funds, interfund services provided or used, and prepaid expenditures of internal service funds are eliminated as internal balances in the government-wide statement of net position. This is to minimize

the "grossing-up" effect on assets and liabilities within the governmental and business-type activities columns of the primary government. As a result, interfund loans and interfund services provided and/or used reported in the governmental funds balance sheet has been eliminated in the government-wide statement of net position.

Eliminations were made in the statement of activities to remove the "doubling-up" effect of internal service fund activity. The effect of similar internal events that are, in effect, allocations of overhead expenses from one function to another or within the same function have also been eliminated, so that the allocated expenses are reported only by the function to which they were allocated. The effect of interfund services provided and used between functions has not been eliminated in the statement of activities since to do so would misstate both the expenses of the purchasing function and the program revenues of the selling function.

## E. Assets, Liabilities and Equity

## 1. Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments that are both readily convertible to known amounts of cash and near their maturity (generally three months or less from the date of acquisition).

Cash balances of most State funds are commingled in general checking accounts and several special purpose banking accounts. The available cash balance not necessary beyond immediate need is pooled and invested. Interest earned from investments purchased with pooled cash is deposited in the general fund, except as otherwise provided by statute.

Investments and secured lending transactions are stated at fair value. However, money market investments and participating interest-earning investment contracts that mature within one year of acquisition are reported at amortized cost, which approximates fair value. Fair value is determined by quoted market prices which approximate fair value.

Indiana Code 5-13-9 and 5-13-10.5 authorizes the Treasurer to invest in deposit accounts issued or offered by a designated depository; securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Treasury; securities issued by any U.S. government agency; AAA money market mutual funds with a portfolio limited to direct obligations of

the U.S., obligations of any federal agency, and/or repurchase agreements fully collateralized with U.S. government obligations or U.S. agency obligations; AAA rated commercial paper, and repurchase agreements that are fully collateralized, as determined by the current market value computed on the day the agreement is effective, by interest-bearing obligations that are issued, fully insured or guaranteed by the United States or any U.S. government agency.

The Treasurer of State is authorized by statute to accept as collateral safekeeping receipts for securities from: (1) a duly designated depository or (2) a financial institution located either in or out of Indiana, having physical custody of securities, with a combined capital and surplus of at least \$10 million, according to the last statement of condition filed by the financial institution with its governmental supervisory body. The Treasurer may not deposit aggregate funds in deposit accounts in any one designated depository in an amount aggregating at any one time more than 50% of the combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of that depository as determined by the last published statement.

The Indiana Public Retirement System (INRPS) Board of Trustees administers nine pension trust funds including eight Defined Benefit retirement plans and one Defined Contribution retirement plan, two other employment benefit funds, and one agency fund. Indiana law requires the Board to establish investment guidelines and limits on all types of investments and take other actions necessary to fulfill its duty as fiduciary for all assets under its control. The INPRS Board of Trustees is required to diversify investments in accordance with the prudent investor standards. At June 30, 2014, cash and investments of the funds were held by or trust companies under custodial agreements with INPRS. The INPRS Board of Trustees contracts with investment counsel, trust companies or banks to assist INPRS in its investment program. The Investment Policy Statement adopted by the INPRS Board of Trustees and the asset allocation approved by the Board of Trustees contains target allocations and allowable ranges that are expected to meet target rates of return over a long period of time while minimizing risk. The investments of INPRS are subject to the provisions of IC 5-10.3-5-3(a) and IC 5-10.4-3-10(a). See Note IV(A)(3) for more information.

Investments which are authorized for the State Police Retirement fund include: U.S. Treasury and Agency obligations, State and municipal obligations, domestic corporate bonds/notes, common stock and equity securities, foreign stocks

and bonds, mortgage pool investments, and repurchase agreements. The investments of the State Police Retirement fund are subject to the provisions of IC 10-12-2-2. See Note IV(A)(2) for more information.

## 2. Receivables and Payables

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, revenues are recognized on the flow of economic resources measurement focus. Material receivables are recognized as follows. Uncollected taxes due in the following periods are subject to accrual.

Individual income tax – Individual withholding tax is due from employers by the 20<sup>th</sup> day after the end of the month collected. Estimated payments are due from individuals by the 15<sup>th</sup> of the month immediately following each quarter or the calendar year.

Corporate income tax - Due quarterly on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of April, June, September, and December with the last payment due on April 15<sup>th</sup> for a calendar year taxpayer.

Sales tax – Due by the 20<sup>th</sup> day after the end of the month collected.

Fuel tax – Gasoline tax is due the 20<sup>th</sup> day after the end of the month collected. Special fuel tax, depending on the status of the taxpayer, is due by the 15<sup>th</sup> day after the end of the month collected or the 15<sup>th</sup> day after the end of the quarter collected. Motor carrier surtax is due at the end of the month following the end of the quarter.

Financial institutions tax – same laws as corporate income taxes (see above) for making payments.

Alcohol and tobacco taxes – Cigarette distributors must purchase tax stamps within 6 days after they accept delivery of the cigarettes. Cigarette tax is due within 30 days of the issuance of the tax stamp. Alcoholic beverage tax is due by the 20<sup>th</sup> day after the end of the month collected.

Inheritance tax – except as otherwise provided in IC 6-4.1-6-6(b), the inheritance tax imposed as a result of a decedent's death is due twelve (12) months after the person's date of death.

In the governmental fund financial statements, revenue is recognized on the flow of current

financial resources. Material receivables are subject to accrual for receipts collected in the month of July. The State of Indiana does not collect property tax, which is collected by local units of government.

Unavailable revenue is the liability for the full accrual income taxes receivable net of the allowance for doubtful accounts and is reported under deferred inflows of resources.

## 3. Interfund Transactions and Balances

The State has the following types of interfund transactions in the governmental fund and proprietary financial statements:

Interfund services provided and used (reciprocal interfund activity) – Charges for goods or services rendered by one fund to another are treated as revenues of the recipient fund and expenditures/expenses of the disbursing fund.

Interfund Transfers (non-reciprocal interfund activity) – Legally authorized transfers whereby the two parties do not receive equivalent cash, goods or services are reported as transfers.

The types of assets and liabilities resulting from these transactions are:

Interfund loans – These are balances arising from the short-term and long-term portion of interfund transactions.

Interfund services provided/used – These are balances arising in connection with reciprocal interfund activity or reimbursements. Balances relating to discretely presented component units are presented as 'Due from/to component units'.

Interfund services provided and interfund loans are eliminated in the government-wide statements because they are provided by one governmental activity on behalf of another or by one business-type activity on behalf of another.

## 4. Inventories and Prepaid Items

Inventories for the Inns & Concessions, Institutional Industries and Administrative Services Revolving funds are valued at cost. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased. The first in/first out (FIFO) method is used for valuation of inventories.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items.

### 5. Restricted Net Position

Certain net positions are classified as restricted net position because their use is completely restricted bond indentures, contracts, grantors, by contributors, regulations of other laws or governments, or through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. Net position restricted by enabling legislation for governmental activities totals \$1.0 billion, of which \$0.5 billion is permanent funds principal, \$0.4 billion is for the Economic Stabilization Fund as discussed in Note V(D), and \$0.1 billion is prepaid expenses.

## 6. Capital Assets

Capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the governmental funds and as assets in the government-wide statements to the extent the State's \$20,000 capitalization threshold for external financial reporting is met. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 34, all infrastructure assets have been capitalized retroactively.

The Indiana Department of Transportation (INDOT) uses the modified approach for reporting its infrastructure. The Department of Natural Resources (DNR) uses the depreciation approach for reporting its infrastructure.

Under the modified approach, the State has determined that the condition level for INDOT infrastructure assets to be maintained is:

- a network average International Roughness Index based on the right wheel path (IRI RWP) of no more than 101 and no more than 12.5% of all pavements in the unacceptable range for Interstates, National Highway Safety (NHS) Non-Interstate roads, and Non-NHS roads,
- an average sufficiency rating of 87% for interstate bridges,
- an average sufficiency rating of 85% for NHS Non-Interstate bridges, and
- an average sufficiency rating of 83% for Non-NHS bridges.

The Bridge Division, Program Engineering, and Road Inventory Division of INDOT are responsible for determining the appropriate condition level of the infrastructure assets.

No amounts are capitalized in connection with improvements that lengthen the lives of such assets, unless the improvements also increase their service potential.

INDOT projects are capitalized based on capitalization and preservation percentages

assigned to three hundred seventy-seven (377) work types. For example, the cost for constructing a new bridge would likely be 100% capitalized; whereas, the cost for adding travel lanes to a road would likely be assigned a work type code resulting in capitalization at 50% and preservation at 50%.

The State maintains an inventory of these infrastructure assets and performs periodic condition assessments to establish that the predetermined condition level is being maintained. Road pavement condition assessments are performed annually on all INDOT state routes, including interstates. Condition assessments of all bridges are determined on a bi-annual basis. Sufficiency ratings of all bridges are determined on an annual basis by the Federal Highway Administration based on annual submittal of bridge condition data.

The State makes annual estimates of the amounts that must be expended to preserve and maintain these infrastructure assets at the predetermined condition levels.

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at their estimated fair value at the date of donation.

Capital assets are depreciated in the proprietary and similar trust funds using the straight-line method on both the fund basis and the governmentwide basis. Both the government-wide statements and proprietary and similar trust funds use the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Months</u>
Buildings and other structures including improvements to buildings and other structures	240-480
Computer software	36
Infrastructure (not using modified approach)	240-720
Furniture, machinery and equipment	12-168
Motor pool vehicles	96-168

The State of Indiana maintains several collections of works of art, historical treasures, and similar assets that are not capitalized. While the collections are maintained by different agencies, each collection is:

- Held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, rather than financial gain.
- Protected, kept unencumbered, cared for, and preserved.

 Subject to an organizational policy that either prohibits sale or requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for collections.

The State's major collections are:

- The Commission on Public Records, State Archives Collection consists of historical and legal documents, that are generated on: paper or paper substitutes; photographic or chemically based media; magnetic or machine readable media; or any other materials, regardless of form or characteristics.
- The State Library has two collections, the Manuscript Collection and the Indiana History Collection. These collections include historical documents and works of art, most of it of Indiana origin.

Other collections include the Historical Bureau's Indiana Governors' Portrait Collection, the Department of Administration's Statehouse Collection, and the Indiana Arts Commission's Collection. These collections consist primarily of art objects.

## 7. Compensated Absences

Full-time employees of the State of Indiana are permitted to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. Vacation leave accumulates at the rate of one day per month and sick leave at the rate of one day every two months plus an extra day every four months. Bonus vacation days are awarded upon completion of five, ten and twenty years of employment.

Personal leave days are earned at the rate of one day every four months; any personal leave accumulated in excess of three days automatically becomes part of the sick leave balance. Upon separation of service, in good standing, employees will be paid for a maximum of thirty (30) unused vacation leave days. In addition, qualifying retiring employees are paid an additional payment up to a maximum of \$5,000, which is made up of unused vacation leave over 30 days, unused personal leave, and unused sick leave.

Employees of the legislative and judicial branches as well as those of the separately elected officials (i.e., Auditor of State) may convert a portion of accrued but unused vacation and sick leave into the deferred compensation plan. An employee must have at least 300 hours of vacation or sick leave accrued in order to participate in this plan. There is a sliding scale which determines how many hours are converted from those hours the employee has

accrued. The hours converted are deposited into the deferred compensation program's 401(a) plan at 60% of the employee's hourly rate. Employees of the legislative and judicial branches of government participated in this program in FY 2014 and legislative branch employees have elected to participate in this program for FY 2015.

Matured vacation and personal leave and salary-related payments that are expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. Amounts not expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources are reported as long term liabilities in the government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements.

## 8. Long-Term Obligations

Long-term debt and other obligations are reported in the government-wide statements and the proprietary funds statements as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund.

In the governmental fund financial statements, bond issuance costs and bond discounts are treated as period costs in the year of issue. Proceeds of long term debt, issuance premiums or discounts and certain payments to escrow agents for bond refundings are reported as other financing sources and uses.

## 9. Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, fund balances are categorized as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned. A brief description of each category is as follows:

Nonspendable – represents amounts that are either not in spendable form, such as inventories, and activity that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact, such as a principal balance in a permanent fund.

Restricted – represents amounts restricted to specific purposes because of constraints placed on their use that are either externally imposed such as by grantors or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed – represents amounts that can only be used for a specific purpose pursuant to constraints imposed by the government's highest level of decision making authority. The State of Indiana's highest level of decision making authority is the General Assembly. The formal action necessary would be the enactment of a State law that specifically establishes, modifies, or rescinds a fund balance commitment.

Assigned – represents amounts that are constrained by the government's intent to be used for specific purposes as expressed by the governing body itself or the official to which the governing body has delegated the authority to assign amounts to be used for specific purposes. The State Budget Agency has the authority per the biennial budget bill to make assignments of fund balances for specific purposes except for those restricted by law. The State Board of Finance comprised of the Governor, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State is empowered to make assignments of funds except for trust funds per I.C. 4-9.1-1-7.

Unassigned – represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. Only the general fund may report a positive unassigned fund balance; whereas, other governmental funds may need to report a negative unassigned fund balance if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

Funds on the State's accounting system are assigned one of the five fund balance classifications. If a fund has resources that are both restricted and unrestricted, then expenditures are applied first to restricted fund balance and then unrestricted amounts. A fund's unrestricted fund balance would have committed amounts reduced first, assigned amounts second, and unassigned amounts third when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of these unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

## II. RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As described in Note I, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, differences exist between the government-wide and the governmental fund financial statements. These differences are summarized in the reconciliations that follow the governmental fund financial statements.

## A. Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Statement of Net Position

In the government-wide financial statements, capital assets are considered economic resources and are capitalized at cost or estimated historical cost at time of acquisition. Where applicable these costs are offset by accumulated depreciation or amortization.

The government-wide statements use the flow of economic resources and accrue receivables that are not available soon enough in the subsequent period to pay for the current period's expenditures. Also under the flow of economic resources, expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources. Both these receivables and payables are accrued in the government-wide statements, but not in the fund financial statements.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. In the government-wide financial statements, the assets and liabilities of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. In the proprietary fund financial statements internal service fund balances are segregated and reported as their own fund type.

## B. Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

In the government-wide financial statements, the cost for capital outlays, except for governmental infrastructure, is allocated over the assets' useful lives and is reported as depreciation or amortization expense. In the fund financial statements, capital outlays are reported as expenditures in the functional line items.

The government-wide statements use the flow of economic resources and therefore do not report revenues and expenses dependent on the availability of financial resources, as is reported in the fund financial statements. Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the fund financial statements. Expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements. Net pension assets, net pension obligations, and other postemployment benefits do not require the use of current financial resources and are not reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements.

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities to individual funds. In the government-wide financial statements, the expenses of internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of activities. In the proprietary fund financial statements internal service fund balances are segregated and reported as their own fund type.

## III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

## A. Deficit Fund Equity

At June 30, 2014, various funds had a deficit fund balance caused by overdrafts from pooled cash and investments and the posting of accruals to the balance sheet. Temporary cash overdrafts are reported as interfund loans from the general fund.

Fund	Overdraft from pooled cash	Accrual deficits
Governmental Funds		
US Department of Health & Human Services	(116,142)	(39,701)
US Department of Labor	(2,225)	(105)
US Department of Education	-	(16,465)
S&S Children Home Construction	(709)	-

## **B.** Fund Balance

The State of Indiana reports its fund balances for governmental funds as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned. The detail

of the fund balance classifications at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

		Major Special Re	evenue Funds	
		Wajor Opeciai Ne	venue i unus	
	General Fund	Public Welfare - Medicaid Assistance Fund	Major Moves Construction Fund	Non-Major Funds
Fund Balances:				
Nonspendable:				
Permanent fund principal	-	-	-	521,028
Prepaid expense	99,022	-	-	680
Restricted:				
Administration	379,568	-	-	-
Committed:				
Administration	_	-	-	8,581
Public Health	_	-	-	353,881
Economic Development	5,628	-	-	10,313
Environmental	_	-	-	646
Natural Resources	_	-	-	144
Higher Education	_	-	-	3
Secondary Education	_	-	-	569,555
Roads & Bridges	20	-	-	175,343
Other Purposes	_	-	-	14,972
Assigned:				
Administration	65,421	-	-	136,070
Corrections	12,724	-	-	11,872
Police & Protection	11,891	-	-	255,817
Mental Health	_	-	-	68,576
Public Health	22	422,742	-	252,810
Child Services	522,388	-	-	142,829
Disability & Aging	4	-	-	9,223
Economic Development	1,073	-	-	48,659
Environmental	427	-	-	113,320
Natural Resources	147	-	-	128,281
Higher Education	_	-	-	42,080
Secondary Education	8,564	-	-	120,080
Roads & Bridges	63	-	637,205	521,225
Capital Outlay	143,235	_	-	76,883
Other Purposes	156,932	-	-	57,454
Encumbrances	737,249	-	-	-
Unassigned:	1,327,799			(175,347)
Total fund balance	\$ 3,472,177	\$ 422,742	\$ 637,205	\$ 3,464,978

## IV. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

## A. Deposits, Investments and Securities Lending

 Primary Government – Other than Major Moves Construction Fund and Next Generation Trust Fund, Investment Trust Funds, and Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds.

## Investment Policy

Indiana Code, Title 5, Article13, Chapters 9, 10, and 10.5, establishes the investment powers and guidelines regarding the State of Indiana investments. However, the Major Moves Construction Fund and the Next Generation Trust Fund have separate investment authority as established under Indiana Code 8-14-14 and Indiana Code 8-14-15, respectively. The Treasurer of State shall invest these funds in the same manner as the public employees' retirement fund under Indiana Code 5-10.3-5 with the exception that monies may not be invested in equity securities. For more information, please see the PERF policy in note IV(A)3. There are no formal deposit investment policies for the investment of these funds other than compliance to State statute. State statute does not establish any parameters or guidelines related to the concentration of investment risk, investment credit risk, nor interest rate risk.

Indiana Code 5-13-9 authorizes the Treasurer to invest in deposit accounts issued or offered by a designated depository; securities backed by the full faith and credit of the United States Treasury; and repurchase agreements that are fully collateralized, as determined by the current market value computed on the day the agreement is effective, by interest bearing obligations that are issued, fully insured or guaranteed by the United States or any U.S. government agency.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. State statute does not establish any parameters or guidelines related to interest rate risk.

The following is a summary of the Interest Rate Risk Disclosure as of June 30, 2014:

Primary Government	Fair						
	 Investment Maturities (in Years)						
Investment Type	 /alue Totals	 Less than 1		1 - 5		6 - 10	
U.S. Treasuries	\$ 1,181,449	\$ 1,180,473	\$	975	\$	_	
U.S. Agencies	2,547,645	2,160,760		386,886	\$	-	
Supranationals	387,863	299,983		87,880		-	
Municipal Bonds	38,510	20,329		-	\$	18,181	
Local Govt Investment Pool	200,009	200,009		-	\$	_	
Non-U.S. Fixed Income	40,104	10,014		30,090	\$	_	
Certificate of Deposits	172,064	172,064		_	\$	_	
Money Market Mutual Funds	 828,010	 828,010		=	\$	<u> </u>	
Total	\$ 5,395,654	\$ 4,871,642	\$	505,831	\$	18,181	

## Custodial Credit Risk

<u>Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At June 30, 2014, the balance of the State of Indiana's deposits was covered in full by federal depository insurance or by the Public Deposit Insurance Fund, which covers all public funds held in approved depositories.

<u>Investment Custodial Credit Risk</u> - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the

event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the State of Indiana. None of the State's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk because they are held in the name of the State of Indiana. Additionally, the Treasurer of State requires all custodians to indemnify the State against all out-ofpocket expenses or losses incurred as a result of (i) the custodian's operational failure, (ii) custodians failure to carry out the credit analysis, (iii) custodian's failure to maintain proper collateral for each loan, or (iv) failure of an approved counterparty to comply with its obligations under the applicable securities lending agreement.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Indiana Code 5-13-9-2 authorizes the State Treasurer to invest or reinvest in securities fully guaranteed and issued by (1) the United States Treasury, (2) a federal agency, (3) a federal instrumentality, or (4) a federal government sponsored enterprise. The State Treasurer also may invest or reinvest in money market mutual funds that are in the form of securities of or interests in an open-end, no-load, managementtype investment company or investment trust registered under the provisions of the federal Investment Company Act of 1940. The portfolio of the investment company or investment trust must be limited to direct obligations of the United States, a federal agency, a federal instrumentality, a federal government sponsored enterprise, or repurchase agreements fully collateralized by obligations described in numbers (1) through (4) above. The statute also states the securities of or interests in an investment company or investment trust must be rated as one of the following: (1) AAA, or its equivalent, by Standard & Poor's Corporation or its successor; or (2) Aaa, or its equivalent, by Moody's Investors Service, Inc. or its successor.

The following table provides information on the credit quality ratings for investments in debt securities as well as investments in external investment pools, money market funds, bond mutual funds, and other pooled investments of fixed-income securities as of June 30, 2014. The following table reflects the greatest risk rating (the credit rating reflecting the greatest degree of risk)

as set by three nationally recognized rating organizations (S&P, Moody, and Fitch) for each type of investment:

Primary Government		
	Greatest Risk	
Investment Type	Rating	Fair Value
U.S. Treasuries	AA	\$ 1,181,449
U.S. Agencies	AA	2,547,645
Supranationals	AAA	387,863
Certificate of Deposits	NR	172,064
Municipal Bonds	NR	38,510
Non-US Fixed Income Bonds	А	40,104
Local Govt Investment Pool	NR	200,009
Money Market Mutual Funds	AAA	 828,010
Total		\$ 5,395,654

## Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer. Indiana Code 5-13-10-3 states that the State Treasurer may not deposit aggregate funds in deposit accounts in any one designated depository in an amount aggregating at any one time more than fifty percent (50%) of the combined capital, surplus, and undivided profits of that depository as determined by its last published statement of condition filed with the State Board for Depositories.

Investments in any one issuer, other than securities issued or guaranteed by the US government, that represent 5% or more of the total investments are:

IBRD	6.05%	\$387,863
FHLB	25.62%	\$1,643,683

## Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. As of June 30, 2014, there were no deposits or investments denominated in foreign currencies, thus there was no foreign currency risk.

## Securities Lending

The Treasurer of State is authorized by Indiana Code 5-13-10.5-13 to lend securities. Securities may be lent only if the agreement under which the securities are lent is collateralized by (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, an United States. agency of the a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise, in excess of the total market value of the The Treasurer of State is loaned securities. authorized by statute (IC 5-13-10.5) to accept as collateral safekeeping receipts for securities from: (1) a duly designated depository, having physical custody of securities, with a combined capital and surplus of at least \$10 million, according to the last statement of condition filed by the financial institution with its governmental supervisory body. The Treasurer may not deposit aggregate funds in deposit accounts in any one designated depository in an amount or (2) a financial institution located either in or out of Indiana aggregating at any one time more than 50% of the combined capital, surplus and undivided profits of that depository as determined by the last published statement.

Indiana Code 5-13-10.5-13 states that securities may be lent only if the agreement under which the securities are lent is collateralized by (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, an agency of the United States government, a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise; in excess of the total market value of the loaned securities. Effective 7/1/2014, securities lent for non-cash collateral can be collateralized with any type of non-cash collateral as long as the State is indemnified by the custodian holding the noncash collateral. State statutes and policies permit the State to lend securities to broker-dealers and other entities (borrowers) for collateral with a simultaneous agreement to return the collateral for the same securities in the future.

The State's custodial banks manage the securities lending programs and receive cash or securities as collateral. The types of securities lent during the year may include U.S. Treasury and agency obligations, corporate bonds/notes, and foreign bonds. Collateral securities and cash are initially pledged at 102% of the market value of the securities lent. Cash received as collateral is reported as an asset and a liability on the balance sheet. Securities received as non-cash collateral are not reported on the balance sheet because the State does not have the ability to pledge or sell them without a borrower default. Generally, there

are no restrictions on the amount of assets that can be lent at one time, except for the Public Employees' Retirement Fund and the State Teachers' Retirement Fund (discretely presented component units), which allow no more than 40% to be lent at one time.

Cash collateral received is invested by the custodian banks. Cash collateral is generally invested in securities of a longer term with the mismatch of maturities generally 0-35 days. The weighted average maturity gap at June 30, 2014, was 34 days. The contracts with the State's custodians requires them to indemnify the funds if the borrowers fail to return the securities (and if the collateral is inadequate to replace the securities lent) or fail to pay the funds for income distributions by the securities' issuers while the securities are on loan.

At year end, the State had no credit risk exposure to any borrowers because the amount the State owes the borrowers exceeds the amounts the borrowers owe the State. The securities lending agent is contractually obligated to indemnify the Treasurer of State for certain conditions, the two most important are default on the part of a borrower and failure to maintain the daily mark-to-market on the loans.

As of June 30, 2014, the fair values of the underlying securities on loan were:

Security Type	Fair Value
U.S. Governments	\$1,005,039
U.S. Agencies	243,424
Total	\$1,248,463

The fair values of the cash and non-cash collateral received for investment type:

Security Type	Fair Value
U.S. Governments	\$1,063,540
U.S. Agencies	248,348
Total	\$1,311,888

Collateral percentage: 105.08%

Collateral Type	Fair Value
Fair value of non-cash	
collateral	\$ 147,732
Fair value of cash	
collateral (liability to	
borrowers)	1,164,156
Total	\$1,311,888

Fair Value of reinvested cash collateral by type:

Collateral Type	Fair Value	
Commercial paper	\$ 27,550	
Certificate of deposit	7,501	
Repurchase agreements	38,970	
Asset backed securities	263,572	
Floating rate notes	736,899	
MMMF's	22,974	
Fair value of reinvestments	1,097,466	
Receivable	55,811	
Fair value cash collateral pool	1,153,277	
Net unrealized gain/(loss) \$ (10		

The quality rating of the reinvested cash collateral investments as described by Standard and Poor's at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

S&P Rating	Fair Value of Cash &P Rating Collateral Po		
AAA	\$ 275,	211	25.1%
AAA	402,	718	36.7%
Α	372,	264	33.9%
CCC	11,	860	1.1%
NR	35,	413	3.2%
Total	\$1,097,	466	100.0%

## Major Moves Construction Fund/Next Generation Trust Funds

Investment Policy

Indiana Code, Title 5, Article13, Chapters 9, 10, and 10.5, establishes the investment powers and guidelines regarding the State of Indiana

investments. However. the Maior Moves Construction Fund and the Next Generation Trust Fund (MMCF/NGTF) have separate investment authority as established under Indiana Code 8-14-14 and Indiana Code 8-14-15, respectively. The Treasurer of State shall invest these funds in the same manner as the public employees' retirement fund under Indiana Code 5-10.3-5, except the funds may not be invested in equity securities. Investment Policy Statements for the investment of these two funds has been adopted by the Treasurer of State. The Investment Policy Statements are written in conformity with the applicable investment statutes and in accordance with prudent investor standards. There is no formal deposit policy other than compliance to State statute. State statute does not establish any parameters or guidelines related to the concentration of investment risk, investment credit risk, nor interest rate risk. The Investment Policy Statements establish asset allocations and investment structures for both Funds. These asset allocations and investment structures were established with consideration given to each Fund's obiectives. time horizons. risk tolerances. performance expectations, and liquidity requirements.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of the investments. The Fund's policy for controlling its exposure to interest rate fluctuations should be viewed with the appropriate perspective. The MMCF/NGTF managers long-term strategy was employed to achieve the Fund's objectives, but there was consideration given to the short-term liquidity needs to meet disbursements required by the Fund. The asset allocation and investment manager structure was designed to tolerate some interim fluctuations in market value while maintaining a long-term return objective of 5.25%.

The following table provides the interest rate risk disclosure for the Major Moves/Next Generation Trust Fund as of June 30, 2014:

			Investment Maturities (in Years)							
Investment Type	Fa	air Value	Le	ss than 1		1 - 5		6- 10	Мо	re than 10
U.S Treasuries	\$	134,626	\$	25,364	\$	53,817	\$	48,309	\$	7,136
U.S. Agencies		12,446		1,405		9,880		520		641
Government Asset and Mortgage Backed		15,453		554		6,495		2,673		5,731
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations										
Government CMOs		31,328		-		7,219		5,661		18,448
Corp CMOs		25,234		2		1,014		1,162		23,056
Corporate Bonds		515,028		93,473	3	363,242		44,453		13,860
Corporate Asset Backed		101,045		_		37,451		9,690		53,904
Private Placements		179,582		92,665		50,154		20,623		16,140
Municipal Bonds		19,827		6,025		11,224		1,740		838
Non US Government/Corp Bonds		37,979		1,476		16,893		10,576		9,034
Mutual Funds		102,462		102,462			_			
Total	\$ 1	,175,010	\$	323,426	\$ 5	557,389	\$	145,407	\$	148,788

## Custodial Credit Risk

<u>Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At June 30, 2014, the balance of the State of Indiana's deposits was covered in full by federal depository insurance or by the Public Deposit Insurance Fund, which covers all public funds held in approved depositories.

Investment Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the State of Indiana. None of the State's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk because they are held in the name of the State of Indiana. Additionally, the Treasurer of State requires all custodians to indemnify the State against all out-ofpocket expenses or losses incurred as a result of (i) the custodian's operational failure. (ii) custodians failure to carry out the credit analysis, (iii) custodian's failure to maintain proper collateral for each loan, or (iv) failure of an approved counterparty to comply with its obligations under the applicable securities lending agreement.

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

All investment managers must adhere to the following guideline related to the specific limitation on holdings:

The purchase of securities in the maximum amount invested in any single issuer of a non-agency mortgage-backed, asset-backed, or corporate security shall be limited to an initial cost of 2.5% of the market value of an Investment Manager's portfolio. This limit shall not apply to U.S. Government securities, or mortgage-back securities that are issued by an agency of the U.S. Government. Through capital appreciation, no such holding should exceed 3.5% of the market value of

the total holdings of such Investment Manager's portfolio.

The following table provides information on the credit quality ratings for investments in debt securities, short-term money market funds, bond mutual funds and bond commingled funds, municipal securities, asset-backed, and mortgage-backed securities as of June 30, 2014. The table below reflects the "greatest risk" rating (the credit rating reflecting the greatest degree of risk) as set by three nationally recognized rating organizations (S&P, Moody, and Fitch) for each type of investment.

Major Moves/Next Generation Funds		
_	Greatest Risk	
Investment Type	Ratings	Fair Value
U.S. Treasuries	AA	\$ 134,626
U.S. Agencies	AA	12,446
Government Asset And Mortgage Backed	AA	15,453
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations	FWV	10,100
Government CMO's	AA	31,328
Corporate CMO's	AAA	3,923
•	AA	1,237
	Α	148
	BBB	4,879
	В	1,404
	CCC&Below	13,641
	NR	2
Non US Govt/Corp Bonds	AA	1,114
	A	5,263
	BBB	23,624
	BB	4,564
	В	2,786
	CCC&Below	434
O mark Bank	NR AAA	194
Corporate Bonds	AAA	2,697
	AA A	28,926
	A BBB	213,353
	BB	220,101 25,093
	ВВ	25,093 17,848
	CCC&Below	6,981
	NR	29
Corporate Asset and Mortgage Backed	AAA	72,023
Corporate / tooct and mongage 240	AA	10,977
	A	2,920
	BBB	1,438
	BB	185
	В	1,035
	CCC&Below	12,467
Private Placements	AAA	18,651
	AA	12,699
	Α	14,788
	BBB	21,337
	BB	9,030
	В	9,073
	CCC&Below	8,704
The state of the s	NR NR	85,300
Municipal Bonds	AAA	1,444
	AA	5,687
	A	11,141
	BBB	592
	BB NB	338
Money Market Mutual Funds	NR NR	625 102,462
Money Market Mutual Fullus	INIX	102,402
Total		\$1,175,010

### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer representing 5% or more of the total investments. The only exemptions from disclosures are US Government Debt, US Government Guaranteed Investments, Mutual External Investment Pools. Funds. or Intermediate and Core Fixed Income Managers, securities in any one issuer should be limited to not more than 5% of the investment manager's portion of the Fund portfolio measured at market value. For Core Plus Fixed Income Managers, the exposure of each manager's portfolio should be limited to not more than 10% of the manager's portion of the Fund portfolio measured at market value.

As of June 30, 2014, there were no investments in any one issuer that represent 5% or more of the total investments.

## Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The Major Moves/Next Generation Trust Fund's foreign currency exposure is focused primarily in fixed income securities. The exposure to foreign currency fluctuation is as follows:

_		% of Total Market
Currency	Combined Total	Value
Australia	\$ 190	0.02%
Brazil	7,852	0.65%
Columbian Peso	1,891	0.16%
Euro	14,845	1.23%
Ghana	56	0.00%
Indonesia	565	0.05%
Mexico New Peso	4,503	0.37%
New Zealand	695	0.06%
Philippines Peso	470	0.04%
Polish Zloty	1,372	0.11%
Russian Rubel	1,788	0.15%
South African Comm	640	0.05%
Thailand	270	0.02%
Turkey	1,036	0.09%
United Kingdon	(11,500)	-0.95%
Uruguayan Peso	726	0.06%
Total	<u>\$ 25,399</u>	<u>2.10%</u>

## Securities Lending

The Treasurer of State is authorized by Indiana Code 5-13-10.5-13 to lend securities. Securities may be lent only if the agreement under which the securities are lent is collateralized by (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, an agency of the United States, a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise, in excess of the total market value of the loaned securities.

At year end, there were no securities on loan and therefore, no credit risk exposure.

## TrustlNdiana, Local Government Investment Pool (Investment Trust Funds)

## Investment Policy

Indiana Code, Title 5, Article13, Chapter 9, Section 11 established the local government investment pool (TrustINdiana) within the office and custody of the Treasurer of State. The Treasurer of State shall invest the funds in TrustINdiana in the same manner, in the same type of instruments, and subject to the same limitations provided for the deposit and investment of state funds by the Treasurer of State under Indiana Code 5-13-10.5. State statute does not establish any parameters or auidelines related to the concentration of investment risk, investment credit risk, nor interest rate risk. However, pursuant to IC 5-13-9-11(g)(7), no less than fifty percent of funds available for investment shall be deposited in banks qualified to hold deposits of participating local government entities. Investment criteria have been established to create the principles and procedures by which the funds of TrustINdiana shall be invested and to comply with state statute relating to the investment and deposit of public funds.

## Valuation of Investments

Consistent with the provisions of a 2a-7 like pool as defined by GASB Statement No. 31, TrustINdiana securities are valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

The following is a summary of the Interest Rate Risk Disclosure as of June 30, 2014:

TrustINdiana - Local Government Investment Pool				
			Maturities (in Years)	
Investment Type		<b>Amortized Cost</b>		Less than 1
U.S. Agencies	\$	64,399	\$	64,399
Commercial Paper		69,726		69,726
Money Market Mutual Funds		2,990		2,990
Total	\$	137,115	\$	137,115

## Custodial Credit Risk

<u>Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At June 30, 2014, the balance of all bank deposits were covered in full by federal depository insurance or by the Public Deposit Insurance Fund, which covers all public funds held in approved depositories.

Investment Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the State of Indiana. None of the State's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk because they are held in the name of the State of Indiana. Additionally, the Treasurer of State requires all custodians to indemnify the State against all out-ofpocket expenses or losses incurred as a result of (i) the custodian's operational failure, (ii) custodians failure to carry out the credit analysis, (iii) custodian's failure to maintain proper collateral for each loan, or (iv) failure of an approved counterparty to comply with its obligations under the applicable securities lending agreement.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. TrustINdiana limits its investments in any one issuer to the highest rating category issued by one nationally recognized statistical rating organization.

The following table provides information on the credit quality ratings for investments in TrustINdiana:

TrustlNdiana - Local Government Investment Pool				
	Grea	Greatest Risk		
Investment Type	Ratings	Fair Value		
U.S. Agencies	AA+	\$ 64,399		
Commercial Paper	A1	69,726		
Money Market Mutual Funds	AAA	2,990		
Worley Warket Wattai i unus	777	2,990		
Total		\$137,115		

## Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer representing 5% or more of the total investments. As noted above, TrustlNdiana is required to be comprised of no less than 50% of deposits in banks from an approved list maintained by the State of Indiana. In addition, TrustlNdiana limits its investments in any one issuer to 40% of net assets if the issuer is rated A1+/P1 and 25% of net assets if the issuer is rated A1/P1. The only exemptions from disclosures are US Government Debt, US Government Guaranteed Investments, Mutual Funds, or External Investment Pools.

Investments in any one issuer, not exempt from disclosure, that represents 5% or more of the total investments were:

FHLB	14.56%	\$ 40,886
FAMC	7.28%	\$ 20,444

## Securities Lending

The Treasurer of State is authorized by Indiana Code 5-13-10.5-13 to lend securities. Securities

may be lent under an agreement which requires the loaned securities to be collateralized in the form of (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, an agency of the United States, a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise, in an amount at least equal to 102% of the current market value of the loaned securities. The net income earned through securities lending is recorded as additional income to the Pool. As of June 30, 2014, there were no securities on loan and therefore, no credit risk exposure.

## 2. Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds – Primary Government

## State Police Pension Fund

## Investment Policy

The Indiana State Police Pension Trust was established in 1937 to provide pension, death, survivor, and other benefits to present and former employees of the department and their beneficiaries who meet the statutory requirement for such benefits.

Indiana Code 10-1-2-2(c), established the prudent investor standard as the primary statutory provision governing the investment of the Trust's assets. IC 10-1-2-2 (c) reads as follows:

The trust fund may not be commingled with any other funds and shall be invested only in accordance with Indiana laws for the investment of trust funds. together with such other investments as are specifically designated in the pension trust. Subject to the terms of the pension trust, the Trustee, with the approval of the Department and the Pension Advisory Board, may establish investment guidelines and limits on all types of investments (including, but not limited to, stocks and bonds) and take other action necessary to fulfill its duty as a fiduciary for the trust fund. However, the Trustee shall invest the trust fund assets with the same care, skill, prudence, and diligence, that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character with like aims. The Trustee shall also diversify such investments in accordance with prudent investment standards. There is no formal deposit policy other than compliance to State statute. The following was the SPRF's adopted asset allocation policy as of June 30, 2014:

Asset Class	Target Allocation (%)
Broad domestic equity	29.0
Global ex U.S. equity	13.0
Defensive fixed income	4.0
Domestic fixed income	17.0
High yield fixed income	5.0
Hedge funds - alternatives	30.0
Cash and equivalents	2.0
Total	100.0

## Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

The following table provides information on the credit quality ratings for investments in debt securities, short term money market funds, bond mutual/commingled funds, municipal securities, asset-backed, and mortgage backed securities for the State Police Pension Trust. The table reflects the "greatest risk" rating (the credit rating reflecting the greatest degree of risk) as set by three nationally recognized rating organizations (S&P, Moody, and Fitch) for each investment type.

State Police Pension fund			
	Greatest Risk		
Investment Type	Ratings	Fair Value	
U.S. Treasuries	AA	\$ 5,574	
U.S. Agencies	AA	515	
U.S. Agencies Assets and Mortgage Backed Securities	AA	9,381	
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations			
Corporate CMO's	AAA	460	
	Α	88	
	BBB	30	
U.S. Agencies CMOs	AA	831	
	NR	651	
Corporate Bonds	AA	673	
	Α	5,506	
	BBB	12,298	
	BB	684	
	В	927	
	CCC & Below	157	
Corporate Asset Backed	AAA	3,109	
	AA	54	
	Α	417	
	BBB	127	
Private Placements	Α	216	
	BBB	693	
	В	291	
Municipal Bonds	AAA	222	
	AA	1,346	
	Α	1,039	
	BBB	205	
Mutual/Commingled Funds	NR	72,186	
Total		\$117,680	

## Custodial Credit Risk

<u>Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At June 30, 2014, the balance of the State Police Pension Trust deposits was covered in full by federal depository insurance or by the Public Deposit Insurance Fund, which covers all public funds held in approved depositories.

Investment Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the customer. None of the Indiana State Police Pension Trust's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk because they are held in the name of the Indiana State Police Pension Trust. Additionally, the Treasurer of State requires all custodians to indemnify the State against all out-of-pocket expenses or losses incurred as a result of (i) the custodian's operational failure, (ii) custodians failure to carry out the credit analysis, (iii) custodian's failure to maintain proper collateral for each loan, or (iv) failure of an approved counterparty to comply with its obligations under the applicable securities lending agreement.

## Method Used to Value Investments

Investments are reported at fair value. Securities trades on a national or international exchange are valued at the last reported sales price at current exchange rates.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's

investment in a single issuer. The Indiana State Police Trust has eighteen different investments managers. Each investment manager is retained by the Trust to implement a specific investment style and strategy and shall adhere to the specific limitations on holdings outlined in each investment manager's securities guidelines. The securities guidelines for each investment manager is negotiated and agreed upon in writing on a case-by-case basis and referenced in Appendix D of the Investment Policy Statement.

At June 30, 2014, there were no investments in any one issuer that represents 5% or more of the total investments.

## Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of the investments. The Fund's policy for controlling its exposure to interest rate fluctuations should be viewed with the appropriate perspective. A longterm strategy was employed to achieve the Fund's objectives, but there was consideration given to short-term liauidity needs to the disbursements required by the Fund. The asset allocation and investment manager structure was designed to tolerate some interim fluctuations in market value while maintaining a long-term return objective to exceed the actuarial assumed interest rate of 6.75%.

The following table provides the interest rate risk disclosure for the Indiana State Police Pension Fund:

State Police Pension								(i.e. )/a.a.e.)		
Investment Type	F	air Value	Le	ss than 1	inves	tment Matu 1 - 5	rities	6- 10	More	than 10
U.S. Treasuries	\$	5,574	\$	652	\$	296	\$	2,658	\$	1,968
U.S. Agencies										
Bonds		515		-		310		205		-
Mortgage Backed		9,381		7		63		562		8,749
Government CMO's		1,482		-		-		51		1,431
Collateralized Mortgage Obligations										
Corporate CMO's		578		-		100		-		478
Corporate Bonds		20,245		1,503		7,901		8,381		2,460
Corporate Asset Backed		3,707		471		398		261		2,577
Private Placements		1,200		-		462		738		-
Municipal Bonds		2,812		-		997		1,055		760
Money Market Mutual Funds		72,186		72,186				_		-
Total Fixed Income Securities	\$	117,680	\$	74,819	\$	10,527	\$	13,911	\$	18,423

#### Concentrations

There were no investments in any one issuer that exceeded 5 percent.

## Rate of Return

For the year ended June 30, 2014, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense, was 10.3%. The money weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested.

# Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The State Police Pension Trust's foreign currency exposure is focused primarily in international and global equity holdings. The exposure to foreign currency fluctuation is as follows:

			% of Total
Currency	Mar	ket Value	Market Value
Australia	\$	1,034	0.22%
Chile		850	0.18%
China		741	0.16%
France		427	0.09%
Hong Kong		1,633	0.35%
India		730	0.16%
Israel		1,146	0.25%
Japan		2,501	0.54%
Netherlands		716	0.15%
South Korea		953	0.20%
Spain		1,073	0.23%
Switzerland		1,658	0.36%
United Kingdom		1,638	0.35%
Total Foreign Currency	\$	15,100	3.24%

# Securities Lending

The Treasurer of State is authorized by Indiana

Code 5-13-10.5-13 to lend securities. Securities may be lent only if the agreement under which the securities are lent is collateralized by (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, and agency of the United States, an agency of the United States, a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise. The market value of the required collateral must be in an amount at least equal to 102% of the current market value of the loaned securities.

As of June 30, 2014, the State Police Pension Trust did not have any securities on loan and therefore, no credit risk exposure.

# State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund-DB

### Investment Policy

The State Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund – DB fund is comprised of the State Police Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund, the SPD OPEB Trust Fund, the DNR OPEB Trust Fund, and the ATC/Excise OPEB Trust Fund.

The State Police Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund consists of sections 401(h) and 115 established pursuant to the Internal Revenue Service that are separate accounts established within the State Police Pension Fund for the purpose of paying benefits for sickness, accident, hospitalization, and medical expenses. The assets in this account may be commingled for investment purposes only with the other accounts of the Indiana State Police Pension Fund. The investment authority for this Fund, since it is to be invested in the same manner as the State Police Pension Fund, is established under Indiana Code IC 10-12-2-2(c). There is no formal deposit policy other than compliance to State statute.

IC 10-12-2-2(c) reads as follows:

The trust fund shall be invested only in accordance with Indiana laws for the investment of trust funds, together with such other investments as are specifically designated in the pension trust. Subject to the terms of the pension trust, the Trustee, with the approval of the Department and the Pension Advisory Board. mav establish investment guidelines and limits on all types of investments (including, but not limited to, stocks and bonds) and take other action necessary to fulfill its duty as a fiduciary for the trust fund. However, the Trustee shall invest the trust fund assets with the same care, skill, prudence, and diligence, that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character with like aims. The Trustee shall also diversify such investments in accordance with prudent investment standards.

The SPD, DNR, and the ATC/Excise OPEB Trust Funds were established pursuant to HEA 1123 of the 2012 Indiana General Assembly. The State Personnel Department administers the SPD OPEB Trust Fund. The Department of Natural Resources administers the DNR OPEB Trust Fund. ATC/Excise OPEB Trust Fund is administered by the Alcohol and Tobacco Commission. These trust funds were created to provide for the prefunding of annual required contributions and for covering the OPEB liability of covered individuals. Treasurer of State shall invest monies in these trust funds not currently needed to meet the obligations of the trust funds in the same manner as other public money may be invested. Indiana Code, Title 5, Article13, Chapters 9, 10, and 10.5, establishes the investment powers and guidelines regarding the State of Indiana investments. There are no formal deposit and investment policies for the investment of these funds other than compliance to State statute. State statute does not establish any parameters or auidelines related concentration of investment risk, investment credit risk, nor interest rate risk.

### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

The following table provides information on the credit quality ratings for investments in the State Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund - DB:

State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund - DB			
	Greates	t Risk	
Investment Type	Ratings	Fair Value	
U.S. Agencies	AA+	75,306	
Supranationals	AAA NR	10,003 1,001	
Total	NIX	\$ 86,310	

#### Custodial Credit Risk

<u>Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At June 30, 2014, the balance of any bank deposits was covered in full by federal depository insurance or by the Public Deposit Insurance Fund, which covers all public funds held in approved depositories.

Investment Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the State of Indiana. None of the State's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk because they are held in the name of the State of Indiana. Additionally, the Treasurer of State requires all custodians to indemnify the State against all out-ofpocket expenses or losses incurred as a result of (i) the custodian's operational failure, (ii) custodians failure to carry out the credit analysis, (iii) custodian's failure to maintain proper collateral for each loan, or (iv) failure of an approved counterparty to comply with its obligations under the applicable securities lending agreement.

# Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer representing 5% or more of the total investments. The only exemptions from disclosures are US Government Debt, US Government Guaranteed Investments, Mutual Funds, or External Investment Pools.

Investments in any one issuer, not exempt from

disclosure, that represent 5% or more of the total investments were:

35.91%	\$ 33,677
17.60%	16,507
13.46%	12,622
13.33%	12,500
11.73%	11,004
	17.60% 13.46% 13.33%

# Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. There was no foreign currency risk.

# Securities Lending

The Treasurer of State is authorized by Indiana Code 5-13-10.5-13 to lend securities. Securities may be lent only if the agreement under which the securities are lent is collateralized by (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, an agency of the United States, an agency of the United States government, a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise in excess of the total market value of the loaned securities.

At year end, there were no securities on loan and therefore, no credit risk exposure.

# Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

The following is a summary of the Interest Rate Risk Disclosure as of June 30, 2014:

State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund - DB				
Investment Type	Fair Value	Investment	Maturities (in	
U.S. Agencies	75,306	70,774	4,532	
Suprationals	11,004		11,004	
Total Fixed Income Securitie	\$ 86,310	\$ 70,774	\$ 15,536	

# State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund-DC

# Investment Policy

Indiana Code, Title 5, Article13, Chapters 9, 10, and 10.5, establishes the investment powers and

auidelines regarding the State of Indiana investments. However, the Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund has separate investment authority as established under Indiana Code 5-10-8-8.5 (b). The Treasurer of State shall invest the money in the trust fund not currently needed to meet the obligations of the trust fund in the same manner as other public money may be invested. There are no formal deposit and investment policies for the investment of these funds other than compliance to State statute. State statute does not establish any or auidelines parameters related to concentration of investment risk, investment credit risk, nor interest rate risk.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations.

The following table provides information on the credit quality ratings for investments in State Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund:

State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund - DC			
	Grea	test Risk	
Investment Type	Ratings	Fair Value	
U.S. Agencies	AA	197,732	
Supranationals	AAA	5,005	
	NR	9,995	
Total		\$212,732	

## Custodial Credit Risk

<u>Deposits</u> – The custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, a government will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party.

At June 30, 2014, the balance of any bank deposits was covered in full by federal depository insurance or by the Public Deposit Insurance Fund, which covers all public funds held in approved depositories.

Investment Custodial Credit Risk - The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside

party. Investments are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured and unregistered and are either held by the counterparty's trust department or agent, but not in the name of the State of Indiana. None of the State's investments are exposed to custodial credit risk because they are held in the name of the State of Indiana. Additionally, the Treasurer of State requires all custodians to indemnify the State against all out-ofpocket expenses or losses incurred as a result of (i) the custodian's operational failure, (ii) custodians failure to carry out the credit analysis. (iii) custodian's failure to maintain proper collateral for each loan, or (iv) failure of an approved counterparty to comply with its obligations under the applicable securities lending agreement.

## Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of a government's investment in a single issuer representing 5% or more of the total investments. The only exemptions from disclosures are US Government Debt, US Government Guaranteed Investments, Mutual Funds, or External Investment Pools.

Investments in any one issuer, not exempt from disclosure, that represent 5% or more of the total investments were:

Federal Home Loan Banks	51.00%	\$ 125,157
Federal Farm Credit Banks	14.27%	35,027
Federal National Mortgage Association	5.10%	12,528
Federal Agriculture Mortgage Corporation	8.15%	20,000
International Bank for Reconstruction	6.11%	15,000
i		

#### Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. There was no foreign currency risk.

#### Securities Lending

The Treasurer of State is authorized by Indiana Code 5-13-10.5-13 to lend securities. Securities may be lent only if the agreement under which the securities are lent is collateralized by (1) cash or (2) interest bearing obligations that are issued by, fully insured by, or guaranteed by the United States, an agency of the United States, an agency of the United States government, a federal instrumentality, or a federal government sponsored enterprise in excess of the total market value of the loaned securities.

At year end, there were no securities on loan and therefore, no credit risk exposure.

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment.

The following is a summary of the Interest Rate Risk Disclosure as of June 30, 2014:

State Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund - DC				
		Investment M	aturities	
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 - 5	
U.S. Agencies	197,732	139,985	57,747	
Supranationals	15,000	9,995	5,005	
Total Fixed Income Securities	\$ 212,732	\$ 149,980	\$62,752	

# 3. Pension Trust Funds – Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit

# Indiana Public Retirement System

Investment Guidelines and Limitations

The Indiana General Assembly enacted the prudent investor standard to apply to the INPRS Board of Trustees and govern all its investments. Under statute (IC 5-10.3-5-3(a)) for PERF and (IC 5-10.4-3-10(a)) for TRF, the Board of Trustees must "invest its assets with the care, skill, prudence and diligence that a prudent person acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character with like aims." The Board of Trustees also is required to diversify such investments in accordance with the prudent investor standard.

Within these governing statutes, the INPRS Board of Trustees has broad authority to invest the assets of the plans. The INPRS Board of Trustees utilizes external investment managers, each with specific mandates to collectively achieve the investment objectives of the retirement funds. Depending on the mandate and the contractual agreement with the investment manager, investments may be managed in separate accounts, commingled accounts, mutual funds or other structures acceptable to the INPRS Board of Trustees. An asset allocation review is conducted periodically.

The INPRS Board of Trustees' strategic asset allocation for the Consolidated Defined Benefit Assets is as follows:

Asset Classes	Target Allocation - %	Allowable Ranges - %
Public Equity	22.5	20-25
Private Equity	10	7-13
Fixed Income - Ex Inflation - Linked	22	19-25
Fixed Income - Inflation - Linked	10	7-13
Commodities	8	6-10
Real Estate	7.5	4-11
Absolute Return	10	6-14
Risk Parity	10	5-15

Contributions and asset reallocation in the PERF, TRF Pre-1996 and TRF 1996 Annuity Savings Accounts and the Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan (LEDC) are directed by the members in each plan and as such, the asset allocation will differ from that of the Consolidated Defined Benefit Assets.

The Pension Relief Fund (PR Fund) is invested 100 percent in a money market fund.

The State Employees' Death Benefit Fund and the Public Safety Officers' Special Death Benefit Fund are 100 percent invested in short-term and fixed income investments.

#### Rate of Return

The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, the annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments, net of pension plan investment expense is as follows:

Pension Trust Funds (1)	2014 Annual Money Weighted Rate of Return
Public Employees' Retirement Fund	12.33%
Teachers' Retirement Fund Pre-1996 Account (2)	12.71%
Teachers' Retirement Fund 1996 Account (2)	12.71%
1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund	13.70%
Judges' Retirement System	13.69%
State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer, and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan	13.69%
Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund	13.70%
Legislators' Defined Benefit Plan	13.65%
Total INPRS (3)	12.69%

- (1) Excludes the Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan.(2) The Teachers' Retirement Fund Accounts are combined for investment purposes.
- (3) Rate of return also includes Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan, State Employees' Death Benefit Fund, Public Safety Officers' Special Death Benefit Fund and Pension Relief Fund.

# Cash in Bank and Deposits

Cash balances represent both operational demand deposit accounts held at the bank and, investment related cash and short-term investments, both pooled and non-pooled, on deposit with the investment custodian. To maximize investment income, the float caused by outstanding checks is invested in a short-term investment account, thus causing a possible negative book balance. Negative book balances are reflected in the liabilities section of the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position.

The table below presents the INPRS total deposits and short-term investment funds as of June 30, 2014.

Cash Deposits	-	Total
Demand Deposit Account – Bank Balances (Insured by FDIC up to \$250 thousand per financial institution)	\$	10,050
Held with Treasurer of State (Fully insured)		4,951
Demand Deposit - Outstanding Check Flot		(39,299)
Held with Custodian Bank (Uncollateralized)		161,544
Short-term Investment Funds held at Bank (Collateralized)		963,462
Total	\$ ^	1,100,708

# Summary of Investments Held

A summary of investments held as of June 30, 2014, exclusive of operational cash and the securities lending program is as follows:

Investment Type (1)	Fair Value	% of Total Investments
Short-Term Investments (2)		
Cash at Brokers	\$ 161.544	0.5%
Money Market Sweep Vehicle	963.462	3.2
Commercial Paper	3,474	0.0
U.S. Treasury Obligations	150,803	0.5
U.S. Agencies	34,418	0.1
Non-U.S. Governments	17,162	0.1
Total Short-Term Investments	1,330,863	4.4
Fixed Income Investments		
U.S. Governments	4,380,484	14.4
Non-U.S. Governments	2,474,447	8.1
U.S. Agencies	747,558	2.5
Corporate Bonds	2,898,294	9.5
Asset-Backed Securities	928,810	3.0
Commingled Fixed Income Funds	958,272	3.1
Total Fixed Income Investments	12,387,865	40.6
Equity Investments		
Domestic Equities	3,212,707	10.5
International Equities	2,860,157	9.4
Commingled Equity Funds	1,575,701	5.1
Total Equity Investments	7,648,565	25.0
Alternative Investments		
Private Equity	4,802,039	15.7
Absolute Return	1,425,500	4.7
Private Real Estate	410,929	1.3
Risk Parity	2,496,392	8.2
Total Alternative Investments	9,134,860	29.9
<u>Derivatives</u>	27,082	0.1
Total Investments	\$ 30,529,235	100.0%

<sup>(1)</sup> The amounts disclosed above differ from the Asset Allocation Summary. The investment type disclosure groups assets according to the security type assigned to each investment by the Custodian. The Asset Allocation Summary groups assets according to the investment objective of each investment manager.

(2) Short-Term investments include highly liquid assets, both non-pooled and pooled, that are an integral part of the pension investments.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

Deposits, investment securities, and collateral securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are uninsured and uncollateralized. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a failure of the counterparty, INPRS will not be able to recover the value of its deposits, investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Investment securities are exposed to risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of INPRS and are held by either the counterparty or the counterparty trust department's agent, but not in INPRS' name.

Deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are uncollateralized or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution. At June 30, 2014, there were no investment or collateral securities subject to custodial credit risk and \$171,344 thousand of cash on deposit which was uninsured and uncollateralized and therefore

exposed to credit risk as disclosed under cash in bank and deposits.

Per IC 5-10.3-5-4(a) and IC 5-10.3-5-5 for PERF and IC 5-10.4-3-14(a) and IC 5-10.4-3-13 for TRF, securities are required to be held for the fund under custodial agreements. INPRS' custody agreement with the custodian requires that the custodian segregate the securities on the custodian's books and records from the custodian's own property. In addition, any investment manager for INPRS is not allowed, under any circumstances, to take possession, custody, title, or ownership of any managed assets.

# Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of the investments. Duration is a measure of interest rate risk. The longer the maturity, the more the value of the fixed-income investment will fluctuate with interest rate changes. The INPRS Investment

Policy Statement recognizes interest rate risk as a market risk factor that is monitored on an absolute

and relative basis.

As of June 30, 2014 the debt securities had the following duration information:

Debt Security Type Short Term Investments	Fair Value 6/30/2014	% of All Debt Securities	Portfolio Weighted Average Effective Duration (Years)
Money Market Sweep Vehicle	\$ 963,46	2 7.0%	0.01
Commercial Paper	3.47		0.16
U.S. Treasury Obligations	150,80		0.10
U.S. Agencies	34,41		0.12
Non-U.S. Government	17,16		0.22
Duration Not Available	161,54		N/A
Total Short Term Investments	1,330,86		
Fixed Income Investments			
U.S. Governments	4,380,48	4 31.9%	7.64
Non-U.S. Government	2,474,44	7 18.0%	6.44
U.S. Agencies	747,55	8 5.5%	2.77
Corporate Bonds	2,823,68	9 20.6%	5.28
Asset-Backed Securities	899,51	9 6.6%	1.07
Duration Not Available	1,062,16	8 7.7%	N/A
Total Fixed Income	·		
Investments	12,387,86	5 90.3%	
Total Debt Securities	\$13,718,72	8 100.0%	

The \$1,224 million, for which no duration was available, is primarily made up of cash and commingled debt funds.

Credit Risk

The credit risk of investments is the risk that the issuer will default and not meet their obligations.

The INPRS Investment Policy Statement recognizes credit (quality) risk as a market and strategic risk factor that is monitored on an absolute and relative basis.

The quality rating of investments in debt securities as described by Moody's at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Short-Term	Fixed Income		Percentage of All Debt
Moody's Rating	Investments	Securities	Total	Securities
U.S. Government Guaranteed	\$ -	\$ 4,443,101	\$ 4,443,101	32.4%
Aaa	185,222	1,852,621	2,037,843	14.9%
Aa	-	1,469,909	1,469,909	10.7%
A	-	915,584	915,584	6.7%
Baa	-	1,633,392	1,633,392	11.9%
Ва	-	306,423	306,423	2.2%
В	-	161,455	161,455	1.2%
Below B	-	125,534	125,534	0.9%
Unrated	1,145,641	1,479,846	2,625,487	19.1%
Total	\$ 1,330,863	\$12,387,865	\$ 13,718,728	100.0%

The \$2,625 million not rated by Moody's is primarily in the following security types: cash at broker, money market sweep vehicles, asset-backed

securities, commercial mortgages, CMO/Remics and commingled debt funds.

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss that may arise in the event of default by a single issuer. The INPRS Investment Policy Statement recognizes issuer risk as a strategic risk factor that is monitored on an absolute and relative basis.

INPRS Investment Policy Statement has placed an upper limit on the concentration of assets placed with an investment manager.

No investment manager shall manage more than 10 percent of the system's assets in actively managed portfolios at the time of funding. Through capital appreciation and additional purchases, no investment manager shall be allowed to manage in excess of 15 percent of the system's assets in actively managed portfolios without Board approval.

No investment manager shall manage more than 15 percent of the system's assets in passively managed portfolios at the time of funding. Through capital appreciation and additional purchases, no investment manager shall be allowed to manage in excess of 20 percent of the system's assets in passively managed portfolios without Board approval

No investment manager shall manage more than 25 percent of the system's assets in a combination of actively and passively managed portfolios.

At June 30, 2014, single issuer exposure in the portfolio did not exceed 5 percent of the total net investments.

# Foreign Currency Risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. INPRS' foreign currency exposure is focused primarily in international fixed income and equity holdings.

At June 30, 2014, INPRS did not have a currency hedging program at the total fund level. However, at the manager level, hedging currency risk is allowed and certain managers actively manage currency exposure. INRPS monitors currency risk at the total fund level, portfolio level, and asset class level.

INPRS has exposure to foreign currency fluctuation as follows:

Currency	Short Term Investments	Fixed Income	Equity	Other Investments	Grand Total	% of Tota
Australian Dollar	\$ (240)	\$ 47.965	\$ 61.627	\$ (22,796)	\$ 86,556	0.3%
Brazilian Real	189	53,493	20,386	(3,250)	70,818	0.2
Canadian Dollar	470	113,912	107,955	(105,261)	117,076	0.4
Chilean Peso	-110	1,887	107,000	2,767	4,654	-
Chinese R Yuan HK	_	- 1,007	_	24,650	24,650	0.1
Chinese Yuan Renminbi	_	_	_	(11)	(11)	-
Colombian Peso	43	20,316	_	(881)	19,478	0.1
Czech Koruna		20,010	5,837	(001)	5,837	-
Danish Krone	66	15,275	29,440	(3,194)	41,587	0.1
Dominican Rep Peso	-	2,270	23,440	(3, 134)	2,270	0.1
Egyptian Pound	_	2,210	324	_	324	_
Euro Currency Unit	13,441	1,126,815	653,170	(385,168)	1,408,258	4.8
Hong Kong Dollar	13,441 491	1, 120,013	135,074	(385, 188)	1,408,258	0.4
-	491 81	3,257	2,445	3,282	9,065	0.4
Hungarian Forint		,	•		,	
Indian Rupee	110	3,571	38,701	21,500	63,882	0.2
Indonesian Rupiah	3	18,135	5,673	4,238	28,049	0.1
Israeli Shekel	21	-	2,500	(7,752)	(5,231)	-
Japanese Yen	1,682	231,495	412,522	(79,120)	566,579	1.9
Malaysian Ringgit	3,419	20,388	1,556	10,360	35,723	0.1
Mexican Peso	14,503	57,573	5,224	(14,435)	62,865	0.2
New Taiwan Dollar	170	-	62,185	(8,010)	54,345	0.2
New Turkish Lira	25	29,372	21,298	(15,686)	35,009	0.1
New Zealand Dollar	73	2,392	2,682	(4,020)	1,127	-
Nigerian Naira	798	553	-	1,716	3,067	-
Norwegian Krone	212	2,812	34,165	35,480	72,669	0.2
Peruvian Nuevo Sol	-	1,267	-	2,803	4,070	-
Philipines Peso	18	1,019	1,436	679	3,152	-
Polish Zloty	104	23,614	4,120	20,662	48,500	0.2
Pound Sterling	2,094	412,571	351,701	(146,264)	620,102	2.1
Qatari Riyal	-	-	2,197	-	2,197	-
Romania Leu	27	4,840	-	(71)	4,796	-
Russian Rubel	7	20,450	-	1,492	21,949	0.1
S. Africa Comm Rnd	265	20,974	29,815	2,699	53,753	0.2
Singapore Dollar	73	6,539	32,908	(11,832)	27,688	0.1
South Korean Won	30	(474)	76,720	19,973	96,249	0.3
Swedish Krona	281	67,815	61,147	(40, 175)	89,068	0.3
Swiss Franc	1,431	3,032	144,227	(17,110)	131,580	0.4
Thai Baht	136	11,288	6,456	(3,865)	14,015	-
UAE Dirham	-	· -	1,666	,	1,666	-
Zambia Kwacha	-	339	-	-	339	-
Held in Foreign Currency	\$ 40,023	\$ 2,324,755	\$ 2,315,157	\$ (715,991)	\$ 3,963,944	13.1%

The foreign currency exposure consists of unhedged assets within the investment portfolio. The short term investment, debt securities and equity securities include accruals. Other investments include foreign holdings of other investments, derivatives and receivables/payables.

# Securities Lending

Indiana Code 5-10.2-2-13(d) provides that the INPRS Board of Trustees may authorize a custodian bank to enter into a securities lending program agreement under which certain securities

held by the custodian on behalf of INPRS may be loaned. The statute requires that collateral initially in excess of the total fair value of the loaned securities must be pledged by the borrower and must be maintained at no less than the total fair value of the loaned securities.

The purpose of such a program is to provide additional revenue for the Consolidated Defined Benefits Assets. The INPRS Investment Policy Statement requires that collateral securities and/or cash be initially pledged at 102 percent of the fair value of the securities lent for domestic securities

and 105 percent for international securities. No more than 40 percent of the Consolidated Defined Benefit Assets may be lent at one time. The custodian bank and/or its securities lending subagents provide 100 percent indemnification of the

Consolidated Defined Benefit Assets against borrower default, overnight market risk and failure to return loaned securities. Securities received as collateral cannot be pledged or sold unless the borrower defaults.

At June 30, 2014, INPRS had no credit risk exposure since the collateral value held exceeded the fair value of securities on loan.

	 ir Value of curities on		Collateral Value Securities
Security Type	Loan	а	nd Cash)
U.S. Governments	\$ 1,621,578	\$	1,667,028
Corporate Bonds	168,003		172,057
International Bonds	65,422		67,243
Domestic Equities	632,347		654,485
International Equities	83,079		90,866
Total	\$ 2,570,429	\$	2,651,679

Cash collateral can be reinvested. The reinvested assets are subject to the investment guidelines specified by the INPRS Investment Policy Statement. It states that the maximum weighted average days to maturity may not exceed 60. The securities lending agent matches the maturities of

the cash collateral investments with stated securities loans' termination dates. Cash collateral received for open-ended loans that can be terminated on demand are invested with varying maturities. INPRS retains the fair value risk with respect to the investment of the cash collateral.

The quality rating of the reinvested cash collateral investments as described by Standard and Poor's at June 30, 2014 is as follows:

Standard and Poor's Rating	mmercial Paper	purchase reements	U.S. Agencies	ating Rate Notes	ificates of Deposit	R	ir Value of einvested Cash Collateral	Percent of Portfolio
A-1 and A-1+	\$ 707,030	\$ -	\$ 36,600	\$ _	\$ 166,519	\$	910,149	42.0%
AA+	-	-	-	16,712	-		16,712	0.8%
AA-	-	-	-	379,448	-		379,448	17.5%
A+	-	-	-	221,806	-		221,806	10.2%
A	-	-	-	17,405	-		17,405	0.8%
Unrated	-	623,472	_	-	_		623,472	28.7%
Total	\$ 707,030	\$ 623,472	\$ 36,600	\$ 635,371	\$ 166,519	\$	2,168,992	100.0%

The majority of the unrated reinvested cash collateral investments consist of repurchase agreements.

# Repurchase Agreements

A repurchase agreement is an agreement in which INPRS transfers cash to a broker-dealer or financial institution. The broker-dealer or financial institution transfer securities to INPRS and promises to repay the cash plus interest in exchange for the same securities. Repurchase agreements are assets with the security collateral held at INPRS' custodian bank.

An obligation under reverse repurchase agreement is the same as a repurchase agreement, but from

the perspective of the buyer rather than the seller. Obligations under reverse repurchase agreements are liabilities with INPRS' security collateral held at the broker dealer or financial institution's custodian bank.

Cash received and reinvested in securities are not required to match the maturities of the securities posted as collateral.

At June 30 2014, INPRS did not have a repurchase agreement or an obligation under reverse repurchase agreement program at the total fund level. However, at the manager level, repurchase agreements and obligations under reverse repurchase agreements are allowable investments.

There were no repurchase agreements held at June 30, 2014 outside of the securities lending collateral holdings. The amounts held at June 30, 2014 for obligations under reverse repurchase agreements, exclusive of securities lending reinvested cash collateral, are as follows:

Obligations Under Reverse Repurchase Agreements by Collateral Type	 Cash ollateral Posted	<u>Fa</u>	ir Value
U.S. Treasury	\$ 225,614	\$	227,143

At June 30, 2014, INPRS had no credit risk exposure related to obligations under reverse repurchase agreements since the collateral value posted exceeded the fair value of the liability held.

Derivative Financial Instruments

# **Overview of Derivatives**

Derivative instruments are financial contracts whose values depend on the values of one or more underlying assets, reference rates, or financial indices. The fair value of all derivative financial instruments is reported in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position as either assets or liabilities, and the change in the fair value is recorded in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position as investment income. A derivative instrument could be a contract negotiated on behalf of the Master Trust and a specific counterparty. This would typically be referred to as an "OTC contract" (Over the Counter) such as swaps and forward contracts. Alternatively, a derivative instrument, such as futures, could be listed and traded on an exchange and referred to as "exchange traded." Due to the level of risk associated with certain derivative investment securities, it is reasonably possible that changes in the value of investment securities will occur in the near term, and such changes could affect the amounts reported in the financial statements. Investments in limited partnerships may include derivatives that are not shown in the derivative total.

The derivative instruments held by INPRS are considered investments and not hedges for accounting purposes. The gains and losses arising from this activity are recognized as incurred in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

All investment derivatives discussed below are included within the Investment Risk Schedules, which precede this section. Investment derivative instruments are disclosed separately to provide a comprehensive and distinct view of this activity and its impact on the overall investment portfolio. INPRS holds investments in limited partnership and commingled investment funds, which may utilize derivatives from time to time for hedging purposes, and any derivatives held by these types of investment vehicles are not included in the information describing the INPRS' derivatives.

#### **Futures**

A futures contract is an agreement between two parties to buy and sell a financial instrument at a set price on a future date.

INPRS' investment managers use financial futures to replicate an underlying security or index they intend to hold or sell in the portfolio. In certain instances, it may be beneficial to own a futures contract rather than the underlying security. Additionally, INPRS' investment managers use futures contracts to adjust the portfolio risk exposure. Futures contracts may be used for the purpose of investing cash flows or modifying duration, but in no event may leverage be created by any individual security or combination of securities. No short sales of equity securities or equity index derivatives are permitted.

As the fair value of the futures contract varies from the original contract price, a gain or loss is recognized and paid to, or received from, the clearinghouse. The cash or securities to fulfill these obligations are held in the investment portfolio.

# **Options**

Options are agreements that give the owner of the option the right, but not obligation, to buy (in the case of a call) or to sell (in the case of a put) a specific amount of an asset for a specific price on or before a specified expiration date.

The purchaser of put options pays a premium at the outset of the agreement and stands to gain from an unfavorable change (i.e., a decrease) in the price of the instrument underlying the option. The writer of a call option receives a premium at the outset of the agreement and bears the risk of an unfavorable change (i.e., an increase) in the price of the instrument underlying the option. An interest rate swaption is the option to enter into an interest rate swap based off a set of predetermined conditions.

Options are generally used to manage interest rate risk, adjust portfolio duration, or rebalance the total portfolio to the target asset allocation. The fair value of exchange-traded options is determined based upon quoted market prices.

The fair value of over the counter options is determined by external pricing services, using various proprietary methods, based upon the type of option.

#### Swaps

Interest rate swaps are derivative instruments in which one party exchanges a stream of fixed interest rate cash flows for floating interest rate cash flows. A notional amount of principal is required to compute the actual cash amounts and is determined at the inception of the contract.

Interest rate swaps are generally used to manage interest rate risk, adjust portfolio duration, or rebalance the total portfolio to the target asset allocation. The fair value is determined by external pricing services using various proprietary methods.

An inflation swap is a derivative used to transfer inflation risk from one party to another through an exchange of cash flows. In an inflation swap, one party pays a fixed rate on a notional principal amount, while the other party pays a floating rate linked to an inflation index, such as the Consumer Price Index (CPI) or an inflation bond.

Credit default swap agreements involve one party (referred to as the buyer of protection) making a stream of payments to another party (the seller of protection) in exchange for the right to receive a specified return in the event of a default or other predetermined credit event for the referenced entity, obligation or index.

Credit default swaps are used to achieve the desired credit exposure of a security or basket of securities. One of the main advantages of a credit default swap is it allows for exposure to credit risk while limiting exposure to other risks, such as interest rate and currency risk. The fair value is determined by external pricing services using various proprietary methods.

#### **Forwards**

A forward currency exchange contract is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at a future date at a negotiated forward rate. A contract is classified as a forward contract when the settlement date is more than two days after the trade date. Risks associated with such contracts include movement in the value of a foreign currency relative to the U.S. dollar. The contracts are valued at forward exchange rates and include net appreciation / depreciation in the Statement of Fiduciary Net Position. Realized gains or losses on forward currency contracts is the difference between the original contract and the closing value of such contract and is included in the Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position.

The Fund enters into foreign currency forwards to manage exposure to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates on portfolio holdings and to settle future obligations.

# **Derivative Contracts**

The tables below summarize INPRS' derivative contracts for the year ending June 30, 2014:

	Changes		
love a description of Danis and State of	in Fair	F=: \/ - l	Notional
Investment Derivatives Futures:	<u>Value</u>	Fair Value	(USD)
1 4.04.1 0 0 1	¢ 40.740	Ф 40.740	Ф 004.400
Index Futures - Long	\$ 13,719	\$ 13,719	\$ 624,486
Commodity Futures - Long	25,474	25,474	1,277,538
Fixed Income Futures - Long	1,212	1,212	443,391
Fixed Income Futures - Short	(699)	(699)	(572,292)
Foreign Currency Futures - Long	29	29	38,388
Foreign Currency Futures - Short	(435)	(435)	(383,873)
Total Futures	39,300	39,300	1,427,638
Options:			
Currency Spot Options Bought	(147)	796	59,840
Currency Spot Options Written	184	(986)	84,349
Interest Rate Options Bought	(986)	6,372	333,220
Interest Rate Options Written	649	(1,326)	144,320
Fixed Income Options Bought	(140)	36	36
Fixed Income Options Written	121	(18)	(18)
Foreign Currency Options Bought	(113)	66	160
Foreign Currency Options Written	79	(5)	(5)
Credit Default Single Issuer Swaptions Written	23	(60)	97,800
Credit Default Index Swaptions Written	21	(17)	22,700
Inflation Rate Swaptions Bought	(8)	7	6,955
Total Options	(317)	4,865	749,357
Swaps:			
Interest Rate Swaps - Pay Fixed Receive Variable	(14,747)	(26,533)	937,072
Interest Rate Swaps - Pay Variable Receive Fixed	12,700	5,310	1,014,556
Forward Volatility Agreement Straddle	(29)	268	2,600
Currency Swaps	24	27	13,102
Credit Default Swaps Single Name - Buy Protection	(1,237)	404	72,062
Credit Default Swaps Single Name - Sell Protection	936	1,130	50,900
Credit Default Swaps Index - Buy Protection	(816)	1,432	32,916
Credit Default Swaps Index - Sell Protection	290	879	45,555
Total Swaps	(2,879)	(17,083)	2,168,763
Total Derivatives	\$ 36,104	\$ 27,082	\$ 4,345,758

The table below summarizes the swap maturity profile as of June 30, 2014.

	Swap Maturity Profile at June 30, 2014											
Swap Type	<	1 yr	1	- 5 yrs	5 -1 0 yrs	10	) - 20 yrs	20 + yrs		Total		
Interest Rate Swaps - Pay Fixed Receive Variable	\$	-	\$	(1,841)	\$ (12,345	5) \$	(7,861)	\$ (4,486)	\$	(26,533)		
Interest Rate Swaps - Pay Variable Receive Fixed		-		6,372	(1,370	))	308	-		5,310		
Forward Volatility Agreement Straddle		268		-			-	-		268		
Currency Swaps		-		29	(2	?)	-	-		27		
Credit Default Swaps Single Name - Buy Protection		-		(1,004)	774		-	634		404		
Credit Default Swaps Single Name - Sell Protection		-		1,251	(121	)	-	-		1,130		
Credit Default Swaps Index - Buy Protection		-		(181)		-	-	1,613		1,432		
Credit Default Swaps Index - Sell Protection		-		879		-	-	-		879		
Total Swap Fair Value	\$	268	\$	5,505	\$ (13,064	) \$	(7,553)	\$ (2,239)	) \$	(17,083)		

#### Credit Risk

Counterparty credit risk exists on all open OTC positions. Counterparty credit risk is the risk that a derivative counterparty may fail to meet its payment obligation under the derivative contract.

INPRS' investment managers use International Swaps and Derivative Association Master Agreements to further reduce counterparty risk by specifying credit protection mechanisms and providing standardization that improves legal certainty, thereby reducing the probability of unforeseen losses. Furthermore, the master agreements can provide additional credit protection through the requirement of collateral exchange and certain event of default and mutual termination

provisions. Securities eligible as collateral are typically United States government bills and U.S. dollar cash.

The maximum amount of loss due to credit risk that the Fund would incur if the counterparty to the derivative instrument failed to perform according to the terms of the contract, without respect to any collateral or other security, or netting arrangements, is the total unrealized gain of derivatives at the end of the reporting period. The aggregate fair value of investment derivative instruments in an unrealized gain position at June 30, 2014, was \$33,677 thousand, of which \$31,587 thousand was uncollateralized.

The tables below summarize the counterparty positions as of June 30, 2014:

				Fair	Value				Colla	ateral
		Receiv	able/		ayable/	T	otal			
	S&P	Unreal	lized	(Un	realized	I	Fair			
Swaps Counterparty	Rating	Gai	<u>in</u>		Loss)	V	alue	Po	oste d	Received
Bank of America	A-	\$	259	\$	(225)	\$	(101)	\$	360	\$ (1,160)
Barclays	A-		181		(197)		(197)		200	-
Citibank	A-		895		(2,011)		2,176		877	(3,167)
CME Central	AA-	30	0,181		(28,927)	(1	18,286)		-	-
Credit Suisse	A-		20		(59)		(4)		50	(72)
Deutsche Bank	Α		167		(1,141)		(944)		-	(4,449)
Goldman Sachs	A-		826		(1,353)		885		510	(570)
HSBC Securities Inc	A+		4		(132)		(132)		-	-
Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.	Α		417		(348)		273		-	-
JPMorgan Chase Bank	Α		108		(334)		(262)		-	(530)
London Clearing House	A-		530		(935)		(651)		-	-
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	AA-		17		(2)		(2)		1,600	-
UBS	Α		72		-		92		20	(810)
Grand Total		\$ 33	3,677	\$	(35,664)	\$(1	17,153)	\$	3,617	\$ (10,758)

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The System has exposure to interest rate risk due

to investments in interest rate and inflation swaps and TBAs. The required risk disclosures are included in the Interest Rate Risk schedule.

The table below summarizes INPRS's Investments that are highly sensitive to interest rate changes:

Reference Currency	Pays	Receives	Fai	r Value		lotional
Interest Rate Swap - Pa	y Fixed Receive Variable:					
U.S. Dollar	0.0265% to 4.37%	3M USD LIBOR	\$	(13,623)	\$	630,430
Euro Currency Unit	1.50% to 3.25%	6M EURIBOR REUTERS		(5, 130)		63,967
Pound Sterling	1.00% to 3.75%	6M GBP LIBOR BBA		(52)		27,888
Chilean Peso	3.85% to 5.36%	6M CLP CLICP BLOOMBERG		(71)		5,784
Australian Dollar	3.75% to 5.50%	6M AUD BBR BBSW		(6,392)		101,851
Polish Zloty	3.76% to 4.20%	6M WIBOR WIBO		(89)		1,874
Japanese Yen	0.75% to 1.65%	6M JPY LIBOR BBA		(165)		59,184
Swiss Franc	2.50%	3M CHF LIBOR BBA		(254)		5,864
Malaysian Ringgit	0.00% to 4.49%	3M MYR KLIBOR BNM		(4)		4,893
South Korean Won	3.00% to 3.63%	3M KRW KWCDC COD		(491)		19,74
Norwegian Krone	4.00%	6M NOK NIBOR BBG		(95)		2,75
Swedish Krona	1.75%	3M SEK STIBOR SIDE		(179)		10,95
South African Rand	8.55%	3M ZAE JIBAR SAFEX		(5)		178
Colombian Peso	2.11% to 5.92%	COP DTF90 RATE		10		78
Colombian Peso	5.19% to 5.35%	1D COP COOVIBR		7		920
			\$	(26,533)	\$	937,072
I4						
U.S. Dollar	y Variable Receive Fixed: 3M USD LIBOR	1.00% to 4.50%	\$	(4.000)	•	470 40
U.S. Dollar Brazilian Real		8.86% to 10.37%	Ф	(1,682)	\$	170,48
	1D BRL CDI			(823)		28,68
South African Rand	3M ZAE JIBAR SAFEX	6.15% to 8.52%		(457)		13,34
Australian Dollar	6M AUD BBR BBSW	3.5% to 4.50%		7,576		644,57
Euro Currency Unit	6M EURIBOR REUTERS	1.50% 1.25% to 1.88%		459 274		11,72
Japanese Yen	6M JPY LIBOR BBA					37,47
Canadian Dollar	3M CAD BA CDOR	2.75% to 4.00%		143		15,09
Pound Sterling New Zealand Dollar	6M GBP LIBOR BBA 3M NZD BBR FRA	2.25% to 3.75%		(26)		43,36
		4.50% to 5.00%		(86)		15,80
Swedish Krona	3M SEK STIBOR SIDE	2.50%		71		2,01
Chilean Peso South Korean Won	6M CLP CLICP BLOOMBERG	4.61%		(6)		28
	3M KRW KWCDC COD	2.85% to 2.89%		17		3,04
		0.040/ . 0.000/				
South Korean Won Mexican Peso Brazilian Real	1M MXN TIIE BANXICO ZCS BZDIOVRA	6.81% to 6.83% 11.68%		18 (168)		10,62 18,05

# Foreign Currency Risk

The Fund is exposed to foreign currency risk on its foreign currency forward contracts and futures contracts. The required risk disclosures are included in the Foreign Currency Risk schedule.

At June 30, 2014, INPRS' investments included the following currency forwards balances:

Forward Currency Contract Receivables	\$ 4,027,199
Forward Currency Contract Payables	(4,046,822)

The aggregate realized gain/loss recognized for the year ended June 30, 2014 due to foreign currency transactions was \$71,413 thousand realized loss.

Long Term Commitments for Alternative Investments

INPRS enters into long term commitments for funding other investments in private equity and

private real estate. These amounts include Euro currency, Norwegian Krone and British Pound Sterling denominated commitments to limited liability partnerships. The remaining amount of unfunded commitments, converted to U.S. dollars using the closing exchange rate, as of June 30, 2014, is as follows:

Currency	Total Unfunded Commitments
U.S. Dollar	\$ 2,010,868
Euro Currency Unit	156,072
Norwegian Krone	6,108
British Pound Sterling	1,696
Total	\$ 2,174,744

# **B. Interfund Transactions**

#### **Interfund Loans**

As explained in Note III(A), temporary cash overdrafts in various funds are reported as interfund loans from the General Fund. As of June 30, 2014, the following funds had temporary cash overdrafts covered by loans from the General Fund: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Fund,

\$116.1 million, U.S. Department of Labor Fund, \$2.2 million, and S&S Children's Home Construction Fund, \$0.7 million. Also, reported is an \$8.0 million loan from the Motor Vehicle Highway Fund to the State Highway Fund.

The following is a summary of the Interfund Loans as of June 30, 2014:

Interfund Loans - Current			
	_	oans To vernmental Funds	 oans From vernmental Funds
Governmental Funds General Fund Nonmajor Governmental Funds Total Governmental Funds	\$	119,076 8,000 127,076	\$ 127,076 127,076
Total Interfund Loans	\$	127,076	\$ 127,076

## Interfund Services Provided/Used

Interfund Services Provided of \$8.4 million represents amounts owed by various governmental funds to the Institutional Industries Fund and the Administrative Services Revolving Funds, both

internal service funds, for goods and services rendered.

The following is a schedule of Interfund Services Provided/Used as of June 30, 2014:

		nd Services vided To		nd Services sed By		
	Governn	nental Funds	Governmental Funds			
Governmental Funds						
General Fund	\$	-	\$	4,793		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		-		3,645		
Total Governmental Funds		-		8,438		
Proprietary Funds						
Internal Service Funds		8,438				
Total Proprietary Funds		8,438				

#### **Due From/Due To**

The \$45.0 million represents funds the General Fund borrowed in June 2004, interest free, from the Indiana Board for Depositories, a discretely presented component unit. Per Public Law 93-2013, Section 4, repayments to the Indiana Board for Depositories are to be made in annual increments of \$5.0 million each July beginning July 2013. The interfund balance of \$28.7 million

represents the accrued distribution amount from the State Lottery Commission to the Build Indiana Fund. The \$17.6 million due to nonmajor universities is from FY 2014 state appropriations for capital projects. The \$0.3 million due the Indiana State Fair Commission is from an FY 2014 state operating expense appropriation.

The following is the schedule of Due From/Due To of component units, as of June 30, 2014:

	Du	ie From	[	Due To	Dι	ue From	Du	е То	
	P	rimary	Co	mponent	Co	mponent	Pri	mary	
	Gov	vernment		Units		Units	Governmen		
Governmental Funds			·						
General Fund	\$	-	\$	62,893	\$	-	\$	-	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds		-		-		28,732		-	
Total Governmental Funds				62,893		28,732		-	
Component Units									
Nonmajor Universities		17,606		-		-			
Board for Depositories		45,000		-		-			
State Lottery Commission		-		-		-		28,732	
Indiana State Fair Commission		287		-		-			
Total Component Units		62,893						28,732	

# **Interfund Transfers**

## Major Governmental Funds

Transfers constitute the movement of money from the fund that receives the resources to the fund that utilizes them. These numerous transfers generally result from legislation passed by the Indiana General Assembly that directs how the transfers are made. In the case of the General Fund, many appropriations are made in the General Fund and then transferred during the year to the funds where these appropriations are used. Also in the case of the General Fund, various taxes and other revenues are collected in other funds and transferred to the General Fund. Following are the principal purposes of the State's interfund transfers:

General Fund – \$484.4 million was transferred in from the Medicaid Assistance Fund of which \$233.9 million was unused State match appropriations from prior fiscal years, \$203.3 million was the State's share of hospital assessment fees, and \$47.2 million was quality assessment fees. The hospital assessment fees and quality assessment fees can

only be used for the State's share of Medicaid services under Title XIX of the Social Security Act. \$474.0 million was transferred in from the State Gaming Fund which was wagering taxes from riverboats and slot machines at horse tracks. The Build Indiana Fund transferred in \$236.2 million as Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Cut Replacement distributions. \$126.5 million was received from the Fund 6000 Programs Fund of which \$56.2 million was distribution of financial institutions tax per IC 6-\$35.3 million was transferred to the 5.5: Department of Administration's lease fund from the ENCOMPASS project fund for the defeasement of bonds for the Miami Correctional Facility; \$21.3 million was transferred in for Indiana Veterans' Home administration from the Comfort-Welfare Fund's receipts of resident fees and Medicaid reimbursements: \$3.8 million was transferred in from consumer and non-consumer settlements. unclaimed property litigation, the telephone solicitation fund, and real estate appraiser licensing for the Office of the Indiana Attorney General; \$3.6 million was transferred to the Office of Medicaid Policy and Planning's State Medicaid General Fund which was appropriation transfers from Indiana

Veterans' Home Medicaid reimbursements: \$3.3 million was transferred in from permit fees collected from businesses that sell alcoholic beverages per IC 7.1-4-9-4; \$1.5 was transferred in from the Tech Modernization and Upgrade Fund to the Gaming Tax fund to cover a budgetary shortfall; and \$1.5 million was transferred to the State Police Motor Carrier fund from the Excess Handgun License Fees fund as the first part in a series of transfers meant to provide funding for the Department of Toxicology in FY 2015. \$41.5 million was transferred in from the Tobacco Master Settlement Fund for various health and welfare purposes including developmental disability services provided by the FSSA's Division of Disability and Rehabilitative Services, the Children's with Special Health Care Needs program administered by the Indiana State Department of Health, and substance abuse prevention and treatment services through the FSSA's Division of Mental Health and Addiction. \$10.0 million was received from the Mine Subsidence Insurance Fund pursuant to the 2013 biennial budget bill.

The following were transfers out from the General The Public Welfare Medicaid Assistance Fund received \$1.9 billion in transfers for Medicaid current obligations and for Medicaid administration to enable the Office of Medicaid Policy and Planning to carry out all services under IC 12-8-6. These services include, but may not be limited to the provision of care and treatment for individuals with mental illness, developmental disabilities, long term care needs, and family and child service's needs. \$323.7 million was transferred to the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Fund in support of: \$131.2 million for Department of Child Services programs including adoption services adoption assistance, special needs grants, children adoption, family and services, administration, Social Security Title IV-D services, the Indiana Support Enforcement Tracking System. child welfare services state grants and training, child welfare administration, and independent living: \$102.4 million for the Family and Social Services' Division of Family Resources for local offices, state administration, child care services, and TANF; \$70.5 million for the State Medicaid program; \$8.4 million to the FSSA divisions of Aging and Disability and Rehabilitative Services for developmentally disabled client and aging services, \$5.2 million for county prosecutors' and local judges' salaries; \$5.5 million for FSSA's central office; \$0.3 million for child psychiatric and other programs provided through FSSA's Division of Mental Health and Addiction; and \$0.2 million for the Department of Health including the cancer registry and Office of Women's Health. \$200.0 million was transferred to

the Major Moves Construction Fund pursuant to Indiana Code 8-14-14.1-4. \$150.0 million was transferred to the State Tuition Reserve Fund per the 2013 biennial budget bill. \$297.2 million was transferred to the Indiana Commission for Higher Education's Division of Student Financial Aid mostly for the awarding of the State's grants and scholarships for Hoosier students to attend colleges. The Mental Health Center Fund received appropriation transfers in totaling \$94.3 million to fund services to adults who are seriously mentally ill in comprehensive community health centers and for the administration of services by the Department of Mental Health. The Build Indiana Fund received \$81.6 million from riverboat (\$81.3 million) and parimutuel (\$0.3 million) wagering taxes which went to the Lottery and Gaming Surplus Account. \$57.0 million was transferred to the Hospital Care for the Indigent Fund for carrying out its programs. \$59.9 million was transferred to the U.S. Department of Agriculture Fund as the State's match of which \$53.3 million was for the FSSA Division of Family Resources' local offices, state administration, information systems, TANF, and IMPACT, \$5.1 million was for the National School Lunch program administered by the Indiana Department of Education's Division of School and Community Nutrition Programs, and \$1.5 million was for the Board of Animal Health and DNR Entomology Division. \$41.3 million was received by the Indiana Department of Transportation for the Public Mass Transportation Fund, which is used for the promotion development and of public transportation.

Medicaid Assistance Fund – The Medicaid Assistance Fund had a transfer in of \$1.9 billion from the General Fund to support the state Medicaid program administered through the Office of Medicaid Policy and Planning. \$82.5 million was transferred in from the Medicaid Indigent Care Trust Fund, which is part of the U.S. Department of and Human Services Fund. reimbursement of hospital care for the indigent supplement payments made from the Medicaid Assistance Fund. \$42.9 million was transferred in from the Mental Health Centers Fund for reimbursement of services to the seriously mentally

Transfers out included \$484.4 million to the General Fund of which \$233.9 million was the return of unused State match appropriations for Medicaid from prior fiscal years, \$203.3 million was hospital assessment fees, and \$47.2 million was quality assessment fees. The hospital assessment fees and quality assessment fees can only be used for the State's share of Medicaid services under Title

XIX of the federal Social Security Act.

**Major Moves Construction Funds –** The Major Moves Construction Fund had a transfer in of \$200.0 million from the Major Moves 2020 Trust Fund which is part of the General Fund pursuant to Indiana Code 8-14-14.1-4.

The Major Moves Construction Fund had a transfer out of \$305.4 million to the State Highway Department for construction and maintenance of the State's highways, roads, and bridges.

# **Proprietary Funds**

# **Non-Major Enterprise Funds**

The Inns and Concessions Fund – This fund had transfers out of \$2.7 million, representing cash

contributions to the Department of Natural Resources (DNR) which are to be used for repayments of bonds made by the Indiana Finance Authority.

## **Internal Service Funds**

\$1.6 million was transferred to the Administrative Services Revolving Fund from the pay phone fund to partially fund the Government Management Information Systems organization within the Indiana Office of Technology. \$0.38 million was transferred to the State Employee Health Insurance Fund when the Local Units of Government Fund was closed. \$3.7 million was transferred from the Institutional Industries Fund to the General Fund representing cash assets in excess of \$1.5 million pursuant to Indiana Code 11-10-6-8.

A summary of interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Operating ansfers in	Operating Insfers (out)	Net transfers		
Governmental Funds					
General Fund	\$ 1,418,795	\$ (3,361,171)	\$	(1,942,376)	
Public Welfare-Medicaid					
Assistance Fund	2,032,829	(500,512)		1,532,317	
Major Moves Construction Fund	200,000	(305,441)		(105,441)	
Nonmajor Governmental Fund	2,546,001	(2,025,722)		520,279	
Proprietary Funds					
Inns and Concessions	-	(2,724)		(2,724	
Internal Service Funds	 1,638	 (3,692)		(2,054)	
Total	\$ 6,199,263	\$ (6,199,263)		\$0	

# C. Taxes Receivable/Tax Refunds Payable

Taxes Receivable/Tax Refunds Payable as of year end, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

		Gov	ernm/	ental Activiti	es			
	Ge	neral Fund	R	Special levenue Funds	Pı	apital rojects runds		tal Primary
Income taxes	\$	907,734	\$		\$		\$	907,734
Sales taxes	Ψ	787,553	Ψ	8,969	*	_	*	796,522
Fuel taxes		146		79,619		-		79,765
Gaming taxes		882		12,520		-		13,402
Inheritance taxes		1,379		· -		-		1,379
Alcohol and tobacco taxes		47,079		27,541		1,862		76,482
Insurance		3,409		-		-		3,409
Financial institutions taxes		-		11,577		-		11,57
Other taxes		6,610		1,769				8,379
Total taxes receivable		1,754,791		141,994		1,862		1,898,648
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts		(356,887)		(14,576)		(4)		(371,467
Net taxes receivable	\$	1,397,904	\$	127,418	\$	1,858	\$	1,527,181
Tax refunds payable	\$	36,307	\$	1,907	\$	_	\$	38,214

# D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2014, was as follows:

# **Primary Government – Governmental Activities**

	lance, July 1, As restated	Increases	ecreases		Balance, June 30
Governmental Activities:					
Capital assets, not being depreciated/amortized:					
Land	\$ 1,840,978	\$ 99,086	\$ (153)	\$	1,939,911
Infrastructure	9,267,899	593,032	(29,640)		9,831,291
Construction in progress	2,084,978	727,185	(796,665)		2,015,498
Total capital assets, not being			 		
depreciated/amortized	 13,193,855	 1,419,303	 (826,458)		13,786,70
Capital assets, being depreciated/amortized:					
Land and water use rights	18,284	2,704	-		20,98
Buildings and improvements	2,163,418	3,785	(41,780)		2,125,42
Furniture, machinery, and equipment	546.457	45,478	(27,418)		564,51
Computer software	52,797	10,946	(3,080)		60,66
nfrastructure	23,623	256	(898)		22,98
Total capital assets, being	 		 (===/	-	,
depreciated/amortized	 2,804,579	 63,169	(73,176)		2,794,57
Less accumulated depreciation/amortization for:					
Land and water use rights	(7,451)	(987)	-		(8,43
Buildings and improvements	(1.088,920)	(65,574)	26,247		(1,128,24
Furniture, machinery, and equipment	(389,317)	(37,537)	25,625		(401,22
Computer software	(41,582)	(6,311)	1,799		(46,09
nfrastructure	(14,824)	(516)	508		(14,83
Total accumulated depreciation/amortization	(1,542,094)	(110,925)	54,179		(1,598,84
Fotal capital assets being					
depreciated/amortized, net	 1,262,485	 (47,756)	 (18,997)		1,195,73
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 14,456,340	\$ 1,371,547	\$ (845,455)	\$	14,982,43

# **Primary Government – Business-Type Activities**

Business-Type Activities:	Balance	e, July 1	Inc	reases	Decre	eases	lance, ne 30
Capital assets, being depreciated: Buildings and improvements Furniture, machinery, and equipment Total capital assets, being depreciated	\$	204 905 1,109	\$	26 26	\$	- - -	\$ 204 931 1,135
Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings and improvements Furniture, machinery, and equipment Total accumulated depreciation		(133) (312) (445)		(23) (132) (155)		- - -	 (156) (444) (600)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net  Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	664 664	\$	(129)	\$	<u>-</u>	\$ 535 535

Depreciation/amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

General government	\$	35,920
Public safety		33,522
Health		1,067
Welfare		5,987
Conservation, culture and development		12,392
Education		1,383
		00.050
Transportation	-	20,653
·	 tal	20,653
Fotal depreciation/amortization expense - government	tal \$	•
Fotal depreciation/amortization expense - government activities	tal \$	,
Fotal depreciation/amortization expense - government activities  Business-type activities:	\$ \$	110,924
Transportation  Total depreciation/amortization expense - government activities  Business-type activities:  Inns and Concessions  Wabash Memorial Bridge	\$	20,653 110,924 33 122

#### E. Leases

The future minimum lease obligations, the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2014 and the assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Future minimum lease payments				_
Year ending June 30,	0	perating leases	Gov	oital leases rernmental activities
2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020-2024 2025-2029 2030-2034	\$	29,478 27,100 24,707 20,058 11,916 16,932 62	\$	107,671 107,887 106,504 103,893 102,557 514,412 502,891 641
Total minimum lease payments (excluding executory costs)  Less: Remaining premium(discount)	<u>\$</u>	130,253		<b>1,546,456</b> (10,958)
Amount representing interest  Present value of future minimum le	ase p	oayments	\$	(422,899) 1,112,599
Assets acquired through capital lea	se			
Land Building Machinery and equipment Infrastructure less accumulated depreciation			\$	5,364 791 1,108,584 (3,026)
			\$	1,111,713

# Operating Leases

The State leases building and office facilities and other equipment under non-cancelable operating leases. Total payments for such leases with aggregate payments of \$20,000 or more were \$32.6 million for the year ended June 30, 2014. A table of future minimum lease payments (excluding executory costs) is presented above.

# Capital Leases Liabilities

The State has entered into various lease agreements with aggregate payments of \$20,000 or more to finance the acquisition of buildings, land and equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and, therefore, have been recorded at the present value of the future minimum lease payments as of the inception date in the government-wide statements.

# F. Long-Term Obligations

Changes in long-term obligations for the primary government for the year ended June 30, 2014 were as follows:

Changes in Long-Term Obligations	, , , ,		<u></u>	Increases Decreases			Balance, June 30		Amounts Due Within One Year		Amounts Due Thereafter	
Governmental activities:												
Compensated absences	\$	148,633	\$	83,350	\$	(85,669)	\$	146,314	\$	79,585	\$	66,729
Net pension obligation		1,166,775		34,797		(315)		1,201,257		-		1,201,257
Other postemployment benefits		134,074		459		(821)		133,712		-		133,712
Pollution remediation		44,675		1,226		-		45,901		6,172		39,729
Intergovernmental payable		20,000		-		(10,000)		10,000		10,000		-
Capital leases		1,156,910		10,647		(54,958)		1,112,599		58,822		1,053,777
•	\$	2,671,067	\$	130,479	\$	(151,763)	\$	2,649,783	\$	154,579	\$	2,495,204
Business-type activities:												
Compensated absences	\$	479	\$	336	\$	(235)	\$	580	\$	215	\$	365
Claims liability		28,650		1,342		(1,577)		28,415		3,327		25,088
•	\$	29,129	\$	1,678	\$	(1,812)	\$	28,995	\$	3,542	\$	25,453

Long term obligations of governmental activities include capital lease obligations of governmental funds as presented in Note IV(E), net pension obligations for the Public Employees Retirement Fund-State and the State Teachers' Retirement Fund (Pre-1996 Account) as presented in Note V(E), other postemployment benefits, pollution remediation, intergovernmental payables, and compensated absence obligations. The General

Fund typically has been used to liquidate any other long-term liabilities.

Long-term obligations of the business-type activities consist of claims liability of the Indiana Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority and compensated absences of the Inns and Concessions Fund.

# G. Prior Period Adjustments and Reclassifications

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014, certain changes have been made to the financial statements to more appropriately reflect financial activity of the State of Indiana. These prior period adjustments and restatements are reflected in the beginning net position in the government-wide statement of activities.

# **Prior Period Adjustments**

In the fund statements for governmental funds, and the government-wide statements, there is a decrease of \$897 thousand in net position of the General Fund for deposits that were not recorded in the prior year.

In the fund financial statements for Special Revenue Funds, and the government-wide statements, net position decreased by \$60.6 million due to the establishment of liabilities in the Department of Revenue holding accounts.

In the fund statements for Special Revenue funds, and the government-wide statements, net position

decreased by \$1.1 million due to the reclassification of certain funds to Agency funds.

In the fund statements for Special Revenue funds, net position increased \$3.8 million in the Other Special Revenue Fund with a corresponding decrease in the Other Capital Projects Fund due money being incorrectly transferred between the funds in the prior year.

In the fund statements for Special Revenue funds, net position decreased \$8.8 million in the Medicaid Assistance Fund due to the omission of a liability in the prior year.

For the government-wide statements, there is an increase of \$37.4 million in net position for capital assets. This was the result of not capitalizing capital assets by June 30, 2013 that were acquired prior to this date and for corrections to acquisition cost by state agencies.

For the government-wide statements, there is a decrease of \$13.2 million for software that was

incorrectly reported as in development on June 30, 2013.

For the government-wide statements, there is a decrease of \$94.8 million in net position for infrastructure assets that were incorrectly capitalized in prior years as construction in progress.

For the Enterprise funds and the government-wide statements, there is a decrease of \$1.7 million in net position for the correction of errors relating to benefit payments for the Unemployment Compensation Fund.

For the Internal Service funds and the government-wide statements, there is an increase of \$2.5 million in net position for the reclassification of the Conservation & Excise Officers Health Insurance Fund from an Agency fund and an increase of \$.8 million due to capital asset errors in the Administrative Services statements.

For the Fiduciary Funds, there was a decrease of \$47 thousand due to the omission of payables and receivables in the OPEB plan statements and an increase of \$5 million due to an error in the recording of Commercial Vehicle Excise Tax.

For the discrete component units, the Indiana Finance Authority's net position decreased by \$11.9 million due to the implementation of GASB 65. The State Lottery's net position increased by \$3.2 million due to a correction in the calculation of the net pension asset. Non-major discrete units net position decreased by \$9.5 million due to the implementation of GASB 65.

For the discrete component units, fiduciary funds, the net position of the Indiana Public Employees' Retiree System decreased by \$36.8 million because of the reclassification of the Pension Relief Fund from an investment trust fund to an agency fund.

The following schedule reconciles June 30, 2013 net position as previously reported, to beginning net position, as restated:

		overnmental Activities	Business- Type Activities	Fiduciary Funds	Discretely Presented Component Units (Non Fiduciary)		
June 30, 2013, fund balance/retained earnings/net assets as reported	\$	19,869,503	\$ (1,211,252)	\$ 28,237,479	\$	12.394.229	
Change in accounting principle Adoption of GASB 65	Ψ	-	-	-	Ψ	(21,384)	
Correction of errors		(131,344)	(1,742)	4,976		3.244	
Reclassifications of funds		1,419		(36,617)		-,	
Balance July 1, 2013 as restated	\$	19,739,578	\$ (1,212,994)	\$ 28,205,838	\$	12,376,089	

#### V. OTHER INFORMATION

# A. Risk Management

The State of Indiana is exposed to various risks of loss. This includes damage to property owned by the agencies, personal injury or property damage liabilities incurred by a State officer, agent or employee, errors, omissions and theft by employees, certain employee health benefits, employee death benefits, and unemployment and worker's compensation costs for State employees.

The State records an expenditure for any loss as the liability is incurred or replacement items are purchased. The State purchases commercial insurance coverage for certain DNR Inns properties. The State also purchases immaterial amounts of commercial insurance related to errors, omissions, and theft by employees. Settlements related to commercial insurance have not exceeded coverage in the past three fiscal years.

The State does have risk financing activity for the State employees' disability, certain State employees' health benefits, Conservation and Excise Officers' health benefits, and certain health, disability and death benefits for State Police officers. These are reported in four individual Internal Service Funds.

The State employees' disability program is financed partially by State employees through payroll withholdings and by the funds from which employees are paid. The employees' health benefits, the Conservation and Excise health benefits, and the State Police traditional health plan are funded by the employees who have selected certain health care benefit packages and the funds from which those employees are paid. does provide claims insurance carrier administration services for the health insurance programs.)

Located below is the table of claim liabilities. The liabilities are not maintained in the accounting records of the State. The claim liabilities for the health insurance programs and the State Disability fund were estimated based on the historical experience rate of claims paid that were for service dates incurred during a prior fiscal year. The surplus retained earnings in these funds are reserved for future catastrophic losses.

	ŀ	te Police Health ance Fund	Employee bility Fund	ate Employees' and ealth Insurance Office		servation I Excise ers Health ince Fund	 Total
<u>2014</u>							
Unpaid Claims, July 1	\$	3,352	\$ 4,840	\$ 34,891	\$	391	\$ 43,474
Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimate		17,468	20,856	300,228		2,431	340,983
Claims Paid		(18,058)	 (20,466)	 (298,853)		(2,285)	 (339,662)
Unpaid Claims, June 30	\$	2,762	\$ 5,230	\$ 36,266	\$	537	\$ 44,795
<u>2013</u>							
Unpaid Claims, July 1	\$	3,926	\$ 5,183	\$ 40,455	\$	464	\$ 50,028
Incurred Claims and Changes in Estimate		29,147	21,347	297,386		2,313	350,193
Claims Paid		(29,721)	 (21,690)	 (302,950)		(2,386)	 (356,747)
Unpaid Claims, June 30	\$	3,352	\$ 4,840	\$ 34,891	\$	391	\$ 43,474

# **B.** Contingencies and Commitments

Litigation

The State does not establish reserves for judgments or other legal or equitable claims against the State. Judgments and other such claims must be paid from the State's unappropriated balances and reserves, if any.

With respect to tort claims only, the State's liability is limited to: (A) \$300,000 for a cause of action that accrues before January 2006; (B) \$500,000 for a cause of action that accrues between 2006 and 2008; or (C) \$700,000 for a cause of action that accrues on or after January 2008, for injury to or death of one person in any one occurrence and \$5 million for injury to or death of all persons in that occurrence.

The Indiana Attorney General's office estimates a total payment for liabilities and litigation expenses of \$9.8 million to be made from the Tort Claim Fund during the next fiscal year. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014, the State paid \$10.2 million for settlements, judgments, claims and litigation expenses from the Tort Claim Fund.

The following is a summary of certain significant litigation and claims currently pending against the State involving amounts exceeding \$5 million individually or in the aggregate. This summary is not exhaustive, either as to the description of the specific litigation or claims described, or as to all of the litigation or claims currently pending or threatened against the State.

The Indiana Attorney General's office is currently handling the following cases that could result in significant liabilities to the State:

In 1968, a lawsuit seeking to desegregate the Indianapolis Public Schools was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana. Since 1978, the State has paid several million dollars per year for inter-district busing that is expected to continue through 2016. The District Court entered its final judgment in 1981 holding the State responsible for most of the costs of its desegregation plan, and those costs have been part of the State's budget since then. In June 1998, the parties negotiated an 18-year phase out of the desegregation plan that was approved by the Court for some school corporations and a 13-year phase out of the desegregation plan for the school corporations that had already began the

desegregation plan. State expenditures will be gradually reduced as the plan is phased out.

In March 2013, Plaintiffs filed a class action lawsuit against the State which alleges the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles charged amounts that were not authorized by law to persons under the age of 75 who have paid a fee to obtain or renew their drivers' licenses since March 7, 2007. A settlement has been reached that provides for credits, in a total amount of about \$30 million, to be paid to class members and their attorneys. In November 2013, The Court's Order and Judgment Approving Settlement was entered. For a period of 3 years after the Court's final approval of the Settlement, any refunds that have not been paid as advance payments will be available to class members as Settlement agreement amended to remove obligation to promulgate rules regarding certain fees. Payments are to be made under agreement until December 2017. As of June 30, 2014, \$9.8 million remained to be refunded which has been accrued as an expense and payable in the government-wide financial statements.

In October 2013, an individual brought a putative class action against the Indiana Bureau of Motor Vehicles alleging overcharges and the alleged overcharges sought could exceed \$10 million. The State has filed a motion for partial summary judgment. The hearing on the motion for partial summary judgment was held on June 30, 2014. The matter is under advisement. A hearing is set for February 2, 2015, on motion.

In May 2013, Plaintiffs filed an inverse condemnation complaint against the State seeking \$8 million in damages to their real estate which Plaintiffs allege will be caused by construction of the Illiana Expressway, which is a proposed highway to connect northwestern Indiana to the greater Chicago area. Construction of the Illiana Expressway has not yet begun. The State filed a Motion to Dismiss and Plaintiffs filed a Motion to Amend Complaint, which was granted by the Court. The State moved to dismiss the Second Amended Complaint on October 25, 2013, and the Plaintiffs have twice filed a praecipe for hearing on the pending motions. The Lake Circuit Court set a status hearing for February 25, 2014 at 9 a.m.; however, the parties agreed to stay the February 25, 2014 hearing. Plaintiffs filed their Third Motion to Amend Complaint, and the State has responded with Objections and Motion to Dismiss the Third Amended Complaint. A Lis Pendens notice was filed October 31, 2014. A hearing on the State's Objections and Motion to Dismiss the Plaintiffs'

Third Amended Complaint for Inverse Condemnation was held on December 4, 2014 in the Lake Circuit Court. The Judge has taken the matter under advisement. Discovery is ongoing.

In June 2014, Plaintiffs filed a class action lawsuit against the Department of Child Services alleging they were purportedly promised monies for adoptions, but then never paid. Mediation was held on August 15, 2014, and a tentative settlement of \$15.1 million was reached. The proposed class is all individuals who entered into adoption subsidy agreements with the Department of Child Services, but have not received any payment before June 30, 2014. A settlement was reached and the settlement agreement was approved by the Court on November 3, 2014. The \$15.1 million has been accrued as an expense and payable in the government-wide financial statements.

### Other Litigation

The State on behalf of the Indiana Family and Social Services Administration (FSSA) is currently involved in the following case that could result in significant liability to the State:

In May 2010, the State of Indiana, on behalf of the FSSA, and counterclaim Plaintiff sued each other regarding counterclaim Plaintiff's state welfare system contract entered into in 2006. In October 2009, the State announced its intention to terminate the 10-year contract early effective December 2009 counterclaim to Plaintiff's performance. The trial court issued rulings in July and August of 2012 awarding the counterclaim Plaintiff \$62.7 million. This amount included \$9.5 million for equipment retained by the state, \$2.5 million in early termination close-out payments, \$40.0 million in subcontractor assignment fees (previously granted to the counterclaim Plaintiff on summary judgment), and \$10.7 million in prejudgment interest. The court also ruled that the counterclaim Plaintiff was not entitled to recover \$43.0 million claimed for deferred fees. The court further ruled that there was no material breach of the contract, so the State could not recover damages from the counterclaim Plaintiff for breach of contract. The State appealed. In February 2013, the Court of Appeals affirmed the trial court's award of \$40.0 million in assignment fees and \$9.5 million in equipment fees to IBM; it affirmed the trial court's denial of deferred fees to IBM; it reversed the trial court's award of \$2.5 million in early termination close-out payments and \$10.7 million in prejudgment interest to IBM; and found IBM materially breached the contract. The Court of Appeals remanded the case to the trial court to determine the amount of fees IBM is entitled to for change orders and to determine the state's damages and offset damages awarded to IBM as a result of IBM's material breach of contract. Both parties appealed. The Indiana Supreme Court heard oral arguments in the case on October 30, 2014. The Court is reviewing the matter and encouraged the parties to mediate the case.

#### Other Loss Contingencies

The U.S. Office of Inspector General (USOIG) has issued multiple audit reports on Indiana's Medicaid Assistance Program. The State has worked with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to resolve the findings. As of June 30, 2014 there was \$49.9 million in findings in which FSSA believes to be probable for having to be repaid and therefore, has been accrued as an expense and payable in the government-wide financial statements. FSSA management is continuing to work with CMS on a settlement of these findings.

#### Construction Commitments

As of June 30, 2014, the Indiana Department of Transportation had outstanding construction commitments totaling \$1.2 billion for road and bridge projects. It is anticipated that these projects will be financed with approximately 10% State funds, 4% local funds, 72% traditional Federal funds, and 14% from the Major Moves Construction Fund. These amounts do not include the LSIORBP project described below.

The State of Indiana and the Commonwealth of Kentucky have entered into a legal agreement known as the "Bi-State Development Agreement" which governs "The Louisville- Southern Indiana Ohio River Bridges Project (LSIORBP)." The project consists of the construction of the East End Bridge and highway connections that will complete an outer loop around the greater Louisville area; a Downtown Crossing including a new I-65 bridge for northbound traffic; a revamped John F. Kennedy Memorial Bridge for southbound traffic, and rebuilding of the downtown interchanges on both sides of the Ohio River. Kentucky is responsible for the financing, reconstruction and operational improvements of the Downtown Crossing Bridges: and, Indiana is responsible for financing and constructing the East End Crossing.

The Ohio River Bridge Project structures will be ultimately owned 50% by Indiana and 50% by Kentucky and is expected to cost \$2.6 billion. Kentucky's portion of the total project cost is estimated to be \$1.3 billion and Indiana's portion is estimated to be \$1.3 billion.

The State of Indiana has spent approximately \$264.8 million to date and the Commonwealth of Kentucky has spent approximately \$658.6 million to date.

The Indiana Department of Administration, Public Works Division, had remaining construction commitments totaling \$5.4 million for building and improvement projects of the State's agencies as of June 30, 2014. These projects are to be funded through State appropriations, the State Highway Department Fund, capital projects funds, and federal funds.

The State had \$14.8 million in total commitments for software in development as of June 30, 2014. These commitments are to be funded through the General Fund, federal funds and state dedicated funds.

#### Encumbrances

Significant encumbrances by major funds and nonmajor funds in the aggregate as of June 30, 2014 were as follows:

Governmental Funds	Encumbrances			
General Fund	\$	811,961		
Non-Major Governmental Funds		2,449,383		
Total	\$	3,261,344		

#### C. Other Revenue

Other revenue represents revenue received which cannot accurately be included with any of the other revenue sources. In most cases, the amount of "other revenue" received by a fund is insignificant in comparison with total revenues received.

# D. Economic Stabilization Fund

In 1982 the Indiana General Assembly adopted Indiana Code 4-10-18, which established the Counter-Cyclical Revenue and Economic Stabilization Fund ("Rainy Day Fund").

This fund was established to assist in stabilizing revenue during periods of economic recession and is accounted for within the State general fund.

Each year, the State Budget Director determines calendar year Adjusted Personal Income (API) for the State and its growth rate over the previous year, using a formula determined by the legislature.

In general, monies are deposited automatically from the reverting accounts of the State General Fund, also known as the state surplus, into the Rainy Day Fund if the growth rate in API exceeds 2%; monies are removed automatically from the Rainy Day Fund if API declines by more than 2%. If the balance in the fund at the end of the fiscal year exceeds 7% of total General Fund revenues for the same period, the excess is transferred from the Rainy Day Fund to the state surplus.

Loans can be made from the Rainy Day Fund to local units of government for specific purposes. The Rainy Day Fund cash and investment balance at the end of fiscal year 2014 was \$373.9 million. Total outstanding loans were \$5.6 million, resulting in total assets of \$379.5 million. Because the API did not increase or decrease by more than 2% no money was transferred between the state surplus and the Rainy Day Fund.

# E. Employee Retirement Systems and Plans

The State of Indiana sponsors ten public employee retirement systems (PERS) that are included in the State's financial statements. They are reported and administered as described in Note I(A).

<u>Summary of Significant Accounting Policies</u> (<u>Primary government and fiduciary in nature</u> component units)

The accrual basis is used for financial statement reporting purposes. Contributions are recognized as revenues when due, pursuant to formal commitments, as well as statutory or contractual Throughout the year, requirements. investments are maintained on the accounting records at the net asset value per the custodian banks. The custodian banks maintain records of the detailed holdings and accounts that comprise the net asset value. At fiscal year end, the accounting records and financial statements recognize investment assets and liabilities using investment unit trust accounting. Investments of defined benefit plans are reported at fair value. Short-term investments are reported at market value when available, or at cost, approximates fair value.

Securities traded on a national or international exchange are valued at the official closing price at current exchange rates. Collective trust funds' fair values are determined by the fair value per share of the pool's underlying portfolio as provided by the trustee. Mortgages are valued on the basis of future principal and interest payments, and are discounted at prevailing interest rates for similar

instruments. Values for limited partnership interests are those estimates most recently provided by the general manager, plus or minus cash flows transacted since the valuation date. Investments that do not have an established market are reported at estimated fair value.

The State sponsors the following defined benefit single-employer plans:

State Police Retirement Fund (Presented as a pension fund)

<u>Financial Statements</u> As separately issued financial statements are not available for the State Police Retirement Fund, summarized financial statements are as follows:

Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net June 30, 2014	Position	on	
	State Police Pension Fund		
Assets			
Cash, cash equivalents and non-pension			
investments	\$	49,494	
Receivables:			
Contributions		245	
Interest		408	
Member loans		180	
From investment sales		175	
Total receivables		1,008	
Pension and other employee benefit			
investments at fair value:			
Equity Securities		204,997	
Debt Securities		118,965	
Other		93,785	
Total investments at fair value		417,747	
Total assets		468,249	
Liabilities:			
Accounts/escrows payable		98	
Securities purchased payable		153	
Total liabilities		251	
Net Position			
Restricted for:			
Employees' pension benefits		467,998	
Total net position	\$	467,998	

	State Police Pension Fund			
Additions:				
Member contributions	\$	3,763		
Employer contributions		14,005		
Net investment income (loss)		46,240		
Less investment expense Other		(1,357 <u>)</u> 4		
Total additions		62,655		
Deductions:				
Pension and disability benefits		32,923		
Administrative		307		
Other		15		
Total deductions		33,245		
Net increase (decrease) in net position		29,410		
Net position restricted for pension and other				
employee benefits, July 1, as restated: Pension benefits		438,588		
Net position restricted for pension and other				
employee benefits, June 30	\$	467,998		

Plan Description The State Police Retirement Fund (SPRF) is a defined benefit, single-employer PERS, and is administered by the Treasurer of the State of Indiana as Trustee under a Pension Trust Agreement with the Indiana Department of State Police. Indiana Code 10-12-2-2 grants authority to the Department to establish and operate an actuarially sound pension plan governed by a pension trust. It also authorizes the Department to make annual contributions as necessary to prevent any deterioration in the actuarial status of the trust. The State Police Retirement Fund does not issue a stand-alone financial report. The SPRF's financial statements are included in the State of Indiana's CAFR as part of the statements presented with fiduciary funds.

The SPRF includes the Pre-1987 Benefit System and the 1987 Benefit System. The term "Pre-1987 Benefit System" shall refer to the plan and the benefits provided to Employee Beneficiaries who are first employed as Employees by the Department before July 1, 1987, and who did not elect to be covered by the 1987 Benefit System in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 of the Trust Agreement. Any benefits provided to former Employees who qualified for such benefits under the terms of the Trust Agreement as in effect prior to July 1, 1987, shall also be deemed part of the Pre-1987 Benefit System. The term "1987 Benefit System" shall refer to the plan and the benefits provided to Employee Beneficiaries who are first employed as Employees by the Department on or after July 1, 1987, and to those Employee

Beneficiaries who were first employed before July 1, 1987, provided they elected to be covered by the 1987 Benefit System in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 of the Trust Agreement.

<u>Plan Membership</u> As of June 30, 2014, the SPRF membership consisted of:

	Pre-1987 Plan	1987 Plan
Inactive employees or		
beneficiaries currently receiving		
benefits	902	686
Inactive employees entitled to		
but not yet receiving benefits	9	138
Active employees	44	1,162
Total	955	1,986

# Retirement benefits provided

Pre-1987 Plan The Pre-1987 Plan provides that the basic monthly pension amount may not exceed by more than \$20 an amount equal to one-half of the member's average monthly wages (not including overtime) received during the highest paid consecutive 12 months prior to retirement. However, this amount may not exceed the monthly salary of a sixth-year trooper.

In addition to the basic retirement benefit described above, a plan member with over 20 years of service will receive the following incremental increases:

2% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 20 years; 3% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 22 years; 4% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 24 years; 5% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 26 years; 6% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 28 years; 7% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 30 years; 8% of the basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 32 years.

However, the total of these additional amounts may not exceed 70% of the basic pension amount, according to IC 10-12-47 (e).

1987 Plan The 1987 Plan provides that the basic monthly pension amount may not exceed one-half of the member's average monthly salary received during the member's highest-paid three years before retirement. Members retiring from July 1, 1987, through June 30, 1988, may not receive a basic monthly benefit greater than 50% of the maximum salary of a first sergeant. Members retiring from July 1, 1988, through June 30, 1989, may not receive a basic monthly benefit greater than 50% of the maximum salary of a captain.

In addition to the basic retirement benefit described above, a Plan member with over 25 years of service

will receive the following incremental increases:

5% of basic amount for each of the next 3 years over 25 years; 6% of basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 28 years; 7% of basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 30 years; 8% of basic amount for each of the next 2 years over 32 years.

However, the total of these additional amounts may not exceed 70% (current practice is 57%) of the basic pension amount.

Disability and survivor benefits provided. The regular disability benefit for a disabled member may not exceed the maximum basic pension amount. If the member's disability was incurred in the line of duty, the member is entitled to an additional \$40 per month for each dependent parent and dependent child under age 18.

If a member is permanently and totally disabled by a catastrophic personal injury that: (1) is sustained in the line of duty after January 1, 2001; and (2) permanently prevents the member from performing any gainful work; the member is entitled to a disability benefit equal to the member's salary at the commencement of the disability in lieu of the regular disability benefit. The member is also entitled to increases in the disability benefit equal to the salary increases that the member would have received had the member remained in active service.

A member who meets the conditions listed in IC 5-10-13 has a presumption that a total or partial disability or death resulting from a health condition caused by AIDS, anthrax, hepatitis, HIV, meningococcal meningitis, smallpox, or tuberculosis is a disability or death incurred in the line of duty. In addition, a member who meets the conditions listed in IC 5-10-15 has a presumption that a total or partial disability resulting from an exposure-related cancer, or heart or lung disease is a disability incurred in the line of duty. These presumptions may be rebutted by competent evidence. A meeting or hearing held to rebut a presumption may be held as an executive session under IC 5-14-1.5-6.1(b)(1). A presumption affects only the determination as to whether a disability or death was incurred in the line of duty and does not change the requirements for determining eligibility for disability benefits.

A member's survivor is entitled to a supplemental death benefit of not more than \$14,500 for employee beneficiaries who die before July 1, 2013. For employee beneficiaries who die after June 30,

2013, the amount of supplemental death benefits may not exceed \$20,000. The maximum monthly pension payable to surviving spouses or a dependent mother and father of a member killed in the line of duty may not exceed the current basic monthly pension amount paid to retirees or, upon a retiree's death, one-half of the deceased officer's monthly benefit.

A dependent child entitled to survivor benefits may receive a maximum of 30% of the basic monthly pension currently being paid to retirees. Total benefits paid to all of a member's surviving dependent children may not exceed the basic monthly pension currently being paid to retirees.

Contributions Members of the Pre-1987 Plan contribute 5% of the member's wages (not including overtime and limited to sixth-year trooper pay). Members of the 1987 Plan contribute 6% of the member's wages (not including overtime). A member who receives a disability pension does not make contributions to the member's fund.

Periodic employer contributions to the pension plan are determined on an actuarial basis using the entry age normal cost actuarial method. Normal cost is funded on a current basis. Under the terms of the Trust Agreement, in the event the Department fails to make the minimum contribution for five successive years, the Trust shall terminate and the fund shall be liquidated. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being funded over a thirty-year closed period which commenced July 1, 2010. Periodic contributions for both normal cost and the amortization of the unfunded actuarial accrued liability are based on the level dollar of payroll method. The funding policy for normal cost and unfunded actuarial accrued liability should provide sufficient resources to pay employee pension benefits on a timely basis. For the year ended June 30, 2014, the State's contribution rate was 21.6 percent of payroll.

Deferred Retirement Option Program The Deferred Retirement Option (DROP) for the State Police Retirement Fund was established in 2001 pursuant to the Pension Trust Agreement and is governed by the Department of the State Police and the Treasurer of the State of Indiana (Trustee). Members of the Pre-1987 and 1987 plans that are eligible to retire may elect to accumulate a DROP benefit while continuing to work. At the time of their election, the member executes an irrevocable election to retire on a DROP retirement date and remain in active service, but the member does not contribute to the fund during the DROP period. For the Pre-87 Plan, when an employee has completed

20 years of service or more, he/she may irrevocably elect to enter the DROP for a period ending the earlier of (1) 36 consecutive months, (2) completion of 34 years of service, or (3) attainment of age 65. An employee on disability cannot enter the DROP. From the date the employee enters the DROP, he/she will not be credited with any additional years of service. The employees DROP accrual will be equal to the basic monthly retirement benefit. At the end of the DROP period, the employee must separate from employment and retire. separation, the employee will receive their accumulated DROP benefit in the form of a lump sum payment, a rollover to another retirement program, or a combination of both. For the 1987 Plan, all DROP requirements are the same as the Pre-87 plan, except that the employee must have completed 25 years of service or more. The DROP and future retirement monthly benefit is calculated as of the member's DROP entry date. At the time of retirement, the member must choose among the available options for distribution of the accumulated benefit under the DROP. As of June 30, 2014, the amount held by the plan pursuant to the DROP is \$2.3 million.

Net Pension Liability of the SPRF The components of the net pension liability of the SPRF at June 30, 2014 were as follows:

Total pension liability	\$ 540,797
Plan fiduciary net position	 (467,998)
SPRF's net pension liability	\$ 72,799
Plan fiduciary net position as a	
percentage of the total pension	
liability	86.5%

Actuarial Assumptions The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

	Pre-1987	
	Plan	1987 Plan
Interest rate/investment return	6.75%	6.75%
Interest on member balances	3.00%	3.00%
Future salary increases, which		9% age 26 & younger;
includes inflation and cost of		reduced 0.5% through age
living increases	3.50%	35; 4% age 36 and older

Mortality rates for healthy members were based on the 2014 separate non-annuitant and annuitant mortality tables (separate male and female tables) as published by the IRS. Mortality rates for disabled members were based on the same tables increased by 115% for disabled retirements and disabled terminations with deferred benefits.

The most recent comprehensive experience study was completed in 2011 and was based on member experience between June 30, 2005 and June 30, 2010. The demographic assumptions were updated as needed for the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation based on the results of the study.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best estimates of expected future rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense) were developed for each major asset class. These estimated returns were combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage. Development of the long-term investment return is shown below:

Asset Class	Long-Term Expected Real Rate of Return (%)		
Broad domestic equity	7.7		
Global ex U.S. equity	7.9		
Defensive fixed income	2.8		
Domestic fixed income	3.0		
High yield fixed income	5.1		
Hedge funds - alternatives	5.1		
Cash and equivalents	2.0		

Discount rate The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.75%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that State contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between the actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rate. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate The following presents the net pension liability of the SPRF, calculated using the discount rate of 6.75%, as well as what the SPRF's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.75%)

than the current rate:

	Decrease 5.75%)	rent Rate 6.75%)	Increase (7.75%)
Net pension liability	\$ 139,722	\$ 72,799	\$ 16,570

State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)

Plan Description The State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer, and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan (EG&C Plan) is a single-employer (the State of Indiana) defined benefit plan established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to certain employees of the (1) Indiana Department of Natural Resources, (2) Indiana Alcohol and Tobacco Commission and (3) any Indiana State excise police officer, Indiana State conservation enforcement officer, gaming agent or any gaming control officer who is engaged exclusively in the performance of law enforcement duties. The EG&C Plan was established in 1972 and is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 5-10-5.5.The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526visitina INPRS' 1687. or bv website. www.in.gov/inprs.

Funding Policy The funding policy for the EG&C Plan is in accordance with IC 5-10-5.5-8.5. Members are required by statute to contribute 4 percent of the member's annual salary to the Plan. The employer contribution rate is actuarially determined. The required contributions are determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees based on actuarial investigation and valuation. During fiscal year 2014, the State was required to contribute 20.75 percent of covered payroll

The member contribution rate is established by statute IC 5-10-5.5-8 at four (4) percent of a participant's salary to be contributed to the participant's savings account. The employer may pay all or a part of the contribution for the participant. Member contributions are used to fund a portion of the defined benefit payment. Any

participant who terminates employment before accumulating 15 years of creditable service and before attaining the age of 45 shall be entitled to a lump sum refund of all contributions in the participant's savings account plus accumulated interest as determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 5-10-5.5-17.

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 87 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$123.6 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$107.6 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$16.0 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$25.8 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 62 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statement, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)</u>

Plan Description The Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund (PARF) is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Board of Trustees of the Indiana Public Retirement System. The Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits for individuals who serve as a prosecuting attorney or chief deputy prosecuting attorney; or serve as the executive director or assistant executive director of the Indiana Prosecuting Attorneys Council or as a state-paid deputy prosecuting attorney.

These individuals' salaries are paid from the General Fund of the State of Indiana. Indiana Code 33-39-7 governs the requirements of the Fund. The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526-1687, or by visiting INPRS' website, <a href="https://www.in.gov/inprs">www.in.gov/inprs</a>.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The funding policy for PARF is in accordance with statute IC 33-39-7-23 that requires an appropriation, determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees from the State of Indiana General Fund,

for each biennium to PARF computed on an actuarially funded basis and the recommendation of the actuary. For fiscal year 2014, employer contributions were \$1.2 million.

The member contribution rate is established by statute IC 33-39-7-12 at six (6) percent of salary. The employer may elect to pay the contributions for a member. Members receive interest earnings at a rate specified by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 33-39-7-14. contributions are used to fund a portion of the defined benefit payment unless the member ends employment other than by death or disability before the member completes eight (8) years of creditable service. The INPRS Board of Trustees shall return to the fund member an amount equal to the total sum contributed to the fund plus interest as determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 33-39-7-13.

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 81 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$65.3 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$52.9 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$12.4 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$20.6 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 60 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statement, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Legislators' Retirement System – Legislators'</u> <u>Defined Benefit Plan (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)</u>

Plan Description The Legislators' Defined Benefit Plan (IC 2-3.5-4), a single-employer defined benefit plan, applies to each member of the Indiana General Assembly who was serving on April 30, 1989 and filed an election under IC 2-3.5-3-1(b). The Legislators' Defined Benefit Plan provides retirement, disability and survivor benefits. The plan is administered by the Board of Trustees of the Indiana Public Retirement System. The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement

System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526-1687, or by visiting INPRS' website, www.in.gov/inprs.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The funding policy is in accordance with statute IC 2-3.5-4-9 and IC 2-3.5-4-10. The amount required to actuarially fund participants' retirement benefits, as determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees on the recommendation of the actuary, is to be appropriated from the state of Indiana General Fund for each biennium. For fiscal year 2014, employer contributions were \$0.1 million.

Funded Status and Funding Progress As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 83 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$4.2 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$3.5 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$0.7 million. The benefit formula is determined based on service rather than compensation. The unfunded liability per active participant was \$29,401 as of the most recent actuarial valuation.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statement, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Judges' Retirement System (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)</u>

Plan Description The Judges' Retirement System (JRS) is a single-employer defined benefit public employee retirement system administered by the Board of Trustees of the Indiana Public Retirement System, and is governed by IC 33-38-6, 33-38-7, and IC 33-38-8. The Judges' Retirement System provides retirement, disability, and survivor benefits. Coverage is for any person who has served, is serving or shall serve as a regular judge or justice of any of the following courts: Supreme Court of the State of Indiana; Court of Appeals; Circuit Court of a Judicial Circuit; Indiana Tax Court; or county courts including Superior, Criminal, Probate, Juvenile, Municipal and County Courts. system consists of two plans: the 1977 system and the 1985 system. IC 33-38-7 applies to judges who began service before September 1, 1985. IC 3338-8 applies to judges beginning service after August 31, 1985. The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526-1687, or by visiting INPRS' website, www.in.gov/inprs.

<u>Funding Policy</u> Member contributions are established by statute at six percent of total statutory compensation paid by the state of Indiana, deducted from the member's salary and remitted by the Auditor of State or county auditor. However, no contribution is required and no such amounts shall be paid by the member for more than 22 years of service.

Employer contributions are actuarially determined and approved by the INPRS Board of Trustees and by the Indiana General Assembly as biennial appropriations from the State's General Fund. Indiana Code 33-38-6-17 provides that this appropriation only include sufficient funds to cover the aggregate liability of the fund for benefits to the end of the biennium, on an actuarially funded basis. The statute also provide for remittance of docket fees and court fees. These are considered employer contributions. For fiscal 2014, employer contributions were \$20.9 million.

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 90 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$464.9 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$419.6 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$45.3 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$46.0 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 98 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statement, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension Obligation</u> The annual pension cost and net pension obligations, the significant actuarial assumptions, and three-year historical trend information of the single employer defined benefit plans are as follows:

	Primary Government Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit					
	SPRF	ECRF	JRS	PARF	LRS	TRF - Pre-1996 Account
Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension						
Obligation (Asset)						
Annual required contribution	\$ 13,869.5	\$ 5,340.5	\$ 27,647.7	\$ 2,345.1	\$ 138.3	\$ 879,072.0
nterest on net pension obligation	(742.9)	(1,132.1)	(7,601.0)	(619.1)	(3.2)	75,195.0
Adjustment to annual required contribution	(896.6)	(1,317.8)	(8,847.7)	(720.7)	(3.7)	87,529.0
Annual pension cost	14,023.2	5,526.2	28,894.4	2,446.7	138.8	866,738.0
Contributions made	(10,603.2)	(5,358.6)	(20,894.7)	(1,173.8)	(138.3)	(831,941.0
ncrease (decrease) in net pension obligation		167.6	7,999.7	1.272.9	0.5	34,797.0
, , ,	,		,	,		
Net pension obligation, beginning of year  Net pension obligation, end of year	(11,006.3) \$ (7,586.3)	(16,771.5) \$ (16,603.9)	(112,607.2) \$ (104,607.5)	(9,172.9) \$ (7,900.0)	\$ (47.0) \$ (46.5)	1,113,995.0 \$ 1,148,792.0
					<u> </u>	
Significant Actuarial Assumptions						
nvestment rate of return	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%	6.75%
Projected future salary increases:						
Total	3.50 - 9.00%	3.25%	4.00%	4.00%	3.00%	3.00 - 12.509
Attributed to inflation	3.5%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Cost of living adjustments	N/A	1.00%	4.00%	N/A	1.00%	1.009
Sost of living adjustments	IN/A	1.00%	4.00%	N/A	1.00%	1.00
Contribution rates:			Augustation	A	Flat Dallan	
			Appropriation	Appropriation	Flat Dollar	
State	20.30%	20.75%	34.03%	6.46%	Amount *	Pay-As-You-G
Plan members	5.00% - 6.00%	4.00%	6.00%	6.00%	0.00%	3.009
Actuarial valuation date	7/1/2014	6/30/2014	6/30/2014	6/30/2014	6/30/2014	6/30/201
Actuarial cost method	entry age	entry age	entry age	entry age	Funding:	entry ag
	normal cost	normal cost	normal cost	normal cost	traditional	normal cos
					unit credit	
					Accounting:	
					Entry age	
A second of the					noral cost	
Amortization method	level dollar	level dollar	level dollar	level dollar	level dollar	level dolla
Amortization period	30 years	30 years	30 years	30 years	30 years	30 years
Amortization period (from date)	7/1/2010	7/1/2007	7/1/2006	7/1/2007	7/1/1992	N/A
Amortization period (open or closed)	closed	closed	closed	closed	closed	close
Asset valuation method	smoothed basis	4-year	4-year	4-year	4-year	4-yea
		smoothed	smoothed	smoothed	smoothed	smoothe
		market value	market value	market value	market value	market valu
		with 20%	with 20%	with 20%	with 20%	with 20%
						corrido
Historical Trend Information		corridor	corridor	corridor	corridor	corrido
Year ended June 30, 2014						
Annual pension cost (APC)	\$ 14,023.2	\$ 5,526.2	\$ 28,894.4	\$ 2,446.7	\$ 138.8	\$ 866,738.0
Percentage of APC contributed	75.6%	97.0%	72.3%	48.0%	99.6%	96.09
Net pension obligation (asset)	\$ (7,586.3)	\$ (16,603.9)	\$ (104,607.5)	\$ (7,900.0)	\$ (46.5)	\$ 1,148,792.0
Year ended June 30, 2013						
Annual pension cost (APC)	\$ 14,681.5	\$ 5,026.1	\$ 25,756.9	\$ 2,455.9	\$ 140.7	\$ 859,719.0
Percentage of APC contributed	300.0%	392.7%	432.6%	791.7%	106.6%	117.89
Net pension obligation (asset)	\$ (11,006.3)	\$ (16,771.5)	\$ (112,607.2)	\$ (9,172.9)	\$ (47.0)	\$ 1,113,995.0
Year ended June 30, 2012						
Annual pension cost (APC)	\$ 14,329.4	\$ 5,559.5	\$ 19,961.0	\$ 1,955.6	\$ 113.5	\$ 853,735.0
Percentage of APC contributed	86.3%	90.9%	94.7%	94.0%	99.6%	89.59
					\$ (37.7)	\$ 1,267,356.0
Net pension obligation (asset)	\$ 18,353.4	\$ (2,057.6)	\$ (26,946.5)	\$ 7,814.6		

SPRF - State Police Retirement Fund

ECRF - State Excise Police, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officer, and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan

JRS - Judges' Retirement System

PARF - Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund

LRS - Legislators' Retirement System

TRF Pre-1996 Account - Teachers' Retirement Fund Pre-1996 Account

N/A - Not Applicable

\* \$137,599 based on June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation

The State sponsors the following cost-sharing multiple-employer plans:

<u>Public Employees' Retirement Fund (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)</u>

Plan Description The Public Employees' Retirement Fund of the (PERF) as part implementation of GASB Statement No. 67 changed from an agent to a cost-sharing, multipleemployer defined benefit plan effective July 1, 2013 based on 35 IAC 21-1-1, 35 IAC 21-1-2 and amended IC 5-10.2-2-11(b). PERF was established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to full-time employees of the State of Indiana not covered by another plan, those political subdivisions that elect to participate in the retirement plan, and certain INPRS employees. Political subdivisions means a county, city, town, township, political body corporate, public school corporation, public library, public utility of a county, city, town, township, and any department of, or associated with, a county, city, town, or township, which department receives revenue independently of, or in addition to, funds obtained from taxation. There are two (2) tiers to the PERF Plan. The first is the Public Employees' Defined Benefit Plan (PERF Hybrid Plan) and the second is the Public Employees' Annuity Savings Account Only Plan (PERF ASA Only Plan).

The PERF Hybrid Plan was established by the Indiana Legislature in 1945 and is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with Indiana Code (IC) 5-10.2, IC 5-10.3, and IC 5-10.5. There are two (2) aspects to the PERF Hybrid Plan defined benefit structure. The first portion is the monthly defined benefit pension that is funded by the employer. The second portion of the PERF Hybrid Plan benefit structure is the annuity savings account (ASA) that supplements the defined benefit at retirement.

The PERF ASA Only Plan was established by the Indiana Legislature in 2011, and is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 5-10.3-12, and IC 5-10.5. This plan is funded by an employer and a member for the use of the member, or the member's beneficiaries or survivors, after the member's retirement. PERF ASA Only Plan members are full-time employees of the State of Indiana (as defined in IC 5-10.3-7-1(d)), who are in a position eligible for membership in the PERF Hybrid Plan and who elect to become members of the PERF ASA Only Plan. The PERF ASA Only Plan membership does not include individuals who: (1) before March 1, 2013 were members of the

PERF Hybrid Plan or (2) on or after March 1, 2013 do not elect to participate in the PERF ASA Only Plan. Any government agency that pays employees through the Auditor of the State is a mandatory participant in the ASA Only Plan and must offer eligible employees the ASA Only Plan option. Quasi-government agencies and State educational institutions may choose to offer the ASA-Only Plan as an option to their employees. Since inception, 395 members have selected the ASA Only Plan, or approximately 9% of eligible new hires of the State.

The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526-1687, or by visiting INPRS' website, <a href="www.in.gov/inprs">www.in.gov/inprs</a>. As of June 30, 2014, there were 1,125 participating political subdivisions in addition to the State.

Funding Policy The State of Indiana is obligated by statute to make contributions to the PERF Hybrid Plan or the PERF ASA Only Plan. Any political subdivision that elects to participate in the PERF Hybrid Plan is obligated by statute to make contributions to the plan. The required contributions are determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees based on actuarial investigation and valuation in accordance with IC 5-10.2-2-11. The funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to fund the pension benefits when they become due. As PERF is a cost-sharing plan, all risks and costs, including benefit costs, are shared proportionately by the participating employers. During fiscal year 2014, all participating employers were required to contribute 11.2 percent of covered payroll for members employed by the State. For political subdivisions, an average contribution rate of 9.7 percent was required from employers during the period of July 1 - December 31, 2013, and an average contribution rate of 11.0 percent was required for the period of January 1 - June 30, 2014. For the ASA Only Plan all participating employers were also required to contribute 11.2 percent of covered payroll. In accordance to IC 5-10.3-12-24, the amount credited from the employer's contribution rate to the member's account shall not be less that 3 percent and not be greater than the normal cost of the fund which was 4.7 percent for fiscal year 2014 and any amount not credited to the member's account shall be applied to the pooled assets of the PERF Hybrid Plan.

The PERF Hybrid Plan or the PERF ASA Only Plan

members contribute three (3) percent of covered payroll to their annuity savings account, which is not used to fund the defined benefit pension for the PERF Hybrid Plan. For the PERF Hybrid Plan, the employer may elect to make the contributions on behalf of the member. The employer shall pay the member's contributions on behalf of the member for the PERF ASA Only Plan. In addition, members of the PERF Hybrid Plan (effective 7/1/2014 the PERF ASA Only Plan may also participate) may elect to make additional voluntary contributions, under certain criteria, of up to 10 percent of their compensation into their annuity savings accounts.

Funded status and funding progress information is being disclosed for the State of Indiana employee portion of the plan. The funded status and funding progress information presented is for active and retired assets. As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the state employees portion of the plan was 80 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$5.9 billion, and the actuarial value of assets was \$4.7 billion, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$1.2 billion. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$1.7 billion, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 69 percent.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as RSI following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

<u>State Teachers' Retirement Fund (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)</u>

Plan Description The Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund (TRF) was established by the Indiana General Assembly in 1921. In 1955, TRF was designed as a pay-as-you-go defined benefit retirement plan. In 1995, legislation was passed that closed the pay-as-you-go plan (renamed the TRF Pre-1996 Account) to newly hired members and created a new account (named the TRF 1996 Account) for all members hired after June 30, 1995. TRF is two (2) cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans, TRF Pre-1996 Account and TRF 1996 Account. TRF is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 5-10.2, IC 5-10.4, and IC 5-10.5.

The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-286-3544, or by visiting INPRS' website, www.in.gov/inprs.

TRF Pre-1996 Account: The Indiana State Teachers' Retirement Fund Pre-1996 Account (TRF Pre-1996) is a pay-as-you-go cost-sharing, multipleemployer defined benefit plan established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to public school teachers and administrators, regularly employed licensed teachers at certain State universities and other educational institutions, and certain INPRS employees hired before July 1, 1995, and who have maintained continuous employment with the same school corporation or covered institution since that date. There are two (2) aspects to the TRF Pre-1996 defined benefit structure. The first portion is the monthly defined benefit pension that is funded by the State of Indiana. The second portion of the TRF Pre-1996 benefit structure is the annuity savings account that supplements the defined benefit at retirement.

As of June 30, 2014, the number of participating employers was 339 in addition to the State.

TRF 1996 Account: The Indiana State Teachers' Retirement 1996 Account (TRF 1996) is a costsharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to public school teachers and administrators. regularly employed licensed teachers at certain State universities and other educational institutions, and certain INPRS employees (hired before July 1, 2011) hired after June 30, 1995. Members who were hired before July 1, 1995, were members of TRF Pre-1996. However, pursuant to the law in place prior to July 1, 2005, if a member of TRF Pre-1996 left employment and re-employed after June 30, 1995, the member and the liability were transferred to TRF 1996. There are two (2) aspects to the TRF 1996 defined benefit structure. The first portion is the monthly defined benefit pension that is funded by the employer. The second portion of the TRF 1996 benefit structure is the annuity savings account that supplements the defined benefit at retirement.

As of June 30, 2014, the number of participating employers was 362 in addition to the State.

## **Funding Policy**

TRF Pre-1996 Account: State appropriations are

made in accordance with IC 5-10.4-2-4 for each fiscal year. Currently, a three (3) percent year-overyear increase is being provided through State appropriations. If the actual pension benefit payout for the fiscal year exceeds the amount appropriated, the difference is paid from the Pension Stabilization Fund as part of the assets of the TRF Pre-1996, which was established according to IC 5-10.4-2-5. The State of Indiana contributed \$825.6 million in fiscal year 2014 to TRF Pre-1996. As part of the \$825.6 million contribution, the State pre-funded a one-time check (a.k.a.13<sup>th</sup> check) of \$19 million in accordance with 2013 HB 1080 (which went into the Pension Stabilization Fund). Employers contributed \$6.3 million in fiscal year 2014.

TRF Pre-1996 Account members contribute three (3) percent of covered payroll to their annuity savings account, which is not used to fund the defined benefit pension. The employer may elect to make the contributions on behalf of the member. In addition, members may elect to make additional voluntary contributions, under certain criteria, of up to 10 percent of their compensation into their annuity savings accounts.

As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 33 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$16.4 billion, and the actuarial value of assets was \$5.4 billion, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$11.0 billion. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$1.3 billion, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 871 percent.

TRF 1996 Account: The required contributions are determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees based on actuarial investigation and valuation in accordance with IC 5-10.2-2-11. The funding policy provides for periodic employer contributions at actuarially determined rates that, expressed as percentages of annual covered payroll, are sufficient to fund the pension benefits when they become due. As the TRF 1996 Account is a cost-sharing system, all risks and costs, including benefit costs, are shared proportionally by the participating employers. During fiscal year 2014, all participating employers in the TRF 1996 Account were required to contribute 7.5 percent of covered payroll.

TRF 1996 Account members contribute three (3) percent of covered payroll to their annuity savings account, which is not used to fund the defined benefit pension. The employer may elect to make the contributions on behalf of the member. In

addition, members may elect to make additional voluntary contributions, under certain criteria, of up to 10 percent of their compensation into their annuity savings accounts.

As of June 30, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 96 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$5.2 billion, and the actuarial value of assets was \$5.0 billion, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$0.2 billion. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$2.6 billion, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 8 percent.

1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)

Plan Description The 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund (1977) Fund) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan established to provide retirement, disability, and survivor benefits to all full-time police officers and firefighters who are hired (or rehired) after April 30, 1977. The 1977 Fund was established in 1977 and is governed by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 36-8-8 to provide coverage to full-time sworn officers of a police force of an Indiana city or town and full-time firefighters employed by an Indiana city, town, township or county. The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526-1687, INPRS' or by visiting website, www.in.gov/inprs.

At June 30, 2014, the number of participating employer units totaled 162.

<u>Funding Policy</u> The funding policy for the 1977 Fund requires remittances of member and employer contributions based on percentages of the salary of a first class officer or firefighter rather than actual payroll. The employer contribution rate is actuarially determined. The required contributions determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees based actuarial investigation and valuation in accordance with IC 36-8-8-6. As the 1977 Fund is a cost-sharing system, all risks and costs, including benefit costs, are shared proportionally by the participating employers. During fiscal year 2014, all participating employers were required to contribute 19.7 percent of the salary of a first class officer or firefighter.

The member contribution rate is established by statute IC 36-8-8-8 at six (6) percent of the salary of a first class officer or firefighter. Each fund member shall contribute during the period of the fund member's employment or for 32 years, whichever is shorter. The employer may pay all or a part of the contribution for the member. Member contributions are used to fund a portion of the defined benefit payment unless the member ends employment other than by death or disability before the fund member completes 20 years of active service. The

accumulated value of the member's contribution, including interest, may be withdrawn if the member terminates employment prior to completing 20 years of service. The INPRS Board of Trustees shall return to the fund member in a lump sum the fund member's contributions plus interest as determined by the INPRS Board of Trustees in accordance with IC 36-8-8-8.

The annual required contributions, percentage contributed, and three-year historical trend information, for the cost sharing, multiple-employer plans are as follows:

		Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit									
	F	PERF-State		STRF		PFPF					
Historical Trend Information											
Year ended June 30, 2014											
Annual required contribution	\$	188,035	\$	879,072	\$	103,425					
Percentage contributed		100%		95%		135%					
Employer contribution	\$	187,765	\$	831,942	\$	140,119					
Year ended June 30, 2013											
Annual required contribution	\$	160,150	\$	873,751	\$	112,590					
Percentage contributed		98%		116%		122%					
Employer contribution	\$	157,581	\$	1,013,080	\$	137,111					
Year ended June 30, 2012											
Annual required contribution	\$	183,389	\$	866,207	\$	132,549					
Percentage contributed		75%		88%		102%					
Employer contribution	\$	138,327	\$	764,423	\$	135,605					

### Note:

PERF - Public Employees' Retirement Fund (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

STRF - State Teachers' Retirement Fund - Pre-1996 Account (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

PFPF - 1977 Police Officers and Firefighters' Retirement Fund (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

The State sponsors the following defined contribution plan:

<u>Legislators' Retirement System – Legislators'</u> <u>Defined Contribution Plan (Presented as part of INPRS – a fiduciary in nature component unit)</u>

<u>Plan Description</u> The Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan (IC 2-3.5-5), a single employer defined contribution plan applies to: (1) members of the General Assembly who were serving on April 30, 1989, and who filed an election under IC 2-3.5-3-1(b); (2) members of the General Assembly who are first elected or appointed after April 30, 1989; and (3) members of the General Assembly who: (a) served before April 30, 1989; (b) were not serving

on April 20, 1989; and (c) are subsequently reelected or reappointed to the General Assembly. The plan is administered by the Board of Trustees' of the Indiana Public Retirement System. The Indiana Public Retirement System issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole. That report may be obtained by writing the Indiana Public Retirement System, One North Capitol, Suite 001, Indianapolis, IN 46204, by calling 888-526-1687, or by visiting INPRS' website, <a href="https://www.in.gov/inprs">www.in.gov/inprs</a>.

<u>Funding Policy</u> For the Legislators' Defined Contribution Plan, each participant is required to contribute five (5) percent of annual salary in

<sup>\*</sup> For PFPF, Denotes ARC and percentage contributed corrected from reported in 2013 CAFR.

accordance with statute IC 2-3.5-5-4. In addition, the State of Indiana is required by statute IC 2-3.5-5-5.5 to contribute a percentage of the member's annual salary on behalf of the participant as determined by INPRS Board of Trustees and confirmed by the State Budget Agency each year. This rate, by statute, cannot exceed the total contribution rate paid that year by the State to PERF for State employees. The State contribution rate is the sum of: (1) the State's employer contribution rate for State employees, and (2) the rate the State pays on behalf of State employees to their annuity savings accounts (3.0 percent). The contribution rate for calendar year 2013 was 12.7 percent and the rate for calendar year 2014 is 14.2 percent.

# F. Other Postemployment Benefits

### **Defined Benefit Plans**

Plan Descriptions The State of Indiana sponsors and contributes to four single-employer defined benefit healthcare plans: State Personnel Plan (SPP); Legislature Plan (LP); Indiana State Police Plan (ISPP); and the Conservation and Excise Police Plan (CEPP). The SPP and LP are administered by the State Personnel Department. The Indiana State Police administer the ISPP. The CEPP is administered by the Indiana State Excise Police and Indiana Conservation Officers Health All four plans provide Insurance Committee. medical plan health care benefits to eligible State employee retirees and beneficiaries. The medical benefits provided to retirees are the same benefit options afforded active employees. provisions for each plan are established and may be amended by Indiana Code 5-10-8 et seg. Separate financial reports are not issued for these plans.

<u>Financial Statements</u> As separately issued financial statements are not available for the State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund-DB, summarized financial statements are as follows:

### State of Indiana **Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position** Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds June 30, 2014 SPP & LP **ISPP CEPP** Total Assets Cash, cash equivalents and non-pension investments \$ 145 27.323 1.624 29,092 Receivables: Contributions 111 170 59 Interest 15 15 Total receivables 59 126 185 Pension and other employee benefit investments at fair value: **Debt Securities** 43,922 10,622 7,399 61,943 Total investments at fair value 10,622 7,399 61,943 43,922 Total assets 44.126 38,071 9,023 91,220 Liabilities: Accounts/escrows payable 2 8 10 Benefits payable 273 1,160 66 1,499 Total liabilities 281 1,160 68 1,509 **Net Position** Restricted for: **OPEB** benefits 43,845 36,911 8,955 89,711 Total net position 43,845 \$ 36,911 \$ 8,955 89.711

# State of Indiana Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	SI	PP & LP	P & LP ISPP		 CEPP	Total	
Additions:							
Member contributions	\$	59	\$	9,010	\$ 609	\$	9,678
Employer contributions		4,508		25,748	2,110		32,366
Net investment income (loss)		56		35	4		95
Less investment expense		-		(1)	-		(1)
Federal reimbursements		-		523	-		523
Other				200	-		200
Total additions		4,623		35,515	 2,723		42,861
Deductions:							
Retiree health benefits		4,781		18,889	1,051		24,721
Administrative		8		848	 116		972
Total deductions		4,789		19,737	 1,167		25,693
Net increase (decrease) in net position		(166)		15,778	 1,556		17,168
Net position restricted for pension and other employee benefits, July 1, as restated:							
OPEB benefits		44,011		21,133	 7,399		72,543
Net position restricted for pension and other employee benefits, June 30, as							
restated	\$	43,845	\$	36,911	\$ 8,955	\$	89,711

<u>Funding Policy and Annual OPEB Cost</u> The contribution funding policy for each of the four plans is on a pay-as-you-go cash basis. However, trust funds as authorized by the Indiana General Assembly were created to start pre-funding the SPP, ISPP, and CEPP plans. The State of Indiana's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost (expense) for each plan is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer,

an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The State of Indiana's annual OPEB cost for the current year and the related information for each plan are as follows:

	State Personnel Healthcare Plan		Legislature's Healthcare Plan		Indiana State Police Healthcare Plan		Conservation and Excise Police Heal Care Plan	
Contribution rates:								
State of Indiana	Pay-as-you-go		Pay-as-you-go		Pay-as-you-go		Pay-as-you-go	
Plan members (monthly premium)	See next chart		See n	ext chart	See next chart		See next chart	
Annual required contribution	\$ 1	,010	\$	810	\$	26,030	\$	2,822
Interest on net OPEB obligation	(1	,382)		62		5,535		435
Amortization adjustment to ARC	1	,885		(86)		(7,551)		(594)
Annual OPEB Cost	1	,513		786		24,014		2,663
Contributions made	(3	3,200)		(508)		(24,835)		(2,482)
Change in net OPEB obligation	(1	,687)		278		(821)		181
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year	(30	),697)		1,396		123,005		9,673
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$ (32	2 <u>,384</u> )	\$	1,674	\$	122,184	\$	9,854

The plan administrators (see plan descriptions above) establish the contribution requirements of plan members. Plan members (retirees and eligible dependents) who participate in these healthcare plans must pay the full 2015 monthly premiums (except for grandfathered LP current retirees) as shown in the following chart.

	Monthly Premium
State Personnel Healthcare Plan (SP) and	 _
Legislature's Healthcare Plan (LP)	
Consumer Driven Health Plan #1	
Single (Non-Tobacco)	\$ 437.71
Family (Non-Tobacco)	1,315.34
Consumer Driven Health Plan #2	
Single (Non-Tobacco)	599.17
Family (Non-Tobacco)	1,737.19
Traditional PPO	
Single (Non-Tobacco)	971.10
Family (Non-Tobacco)	2,728.18
Dental	
Single	24.31
Family	63.96
Vision	
Single	3.55
Family	9.01
Indiana State Police Healthcare Plan (ISPP)	
Basic Plan - Medical Only	
Retiree Only (Pre-Medicare)	395.36
Retiree Plus One Dependent	
(Pre-Medicare)	508.52
Retiree Only (Post-Medicare)	145.16
Retiree Plus One Dependent	
(Post-Medicare)	174.76
Optional Plan - Medical, Dental, & Vision	
Retiree Only (Pre-Medicare)	462.31
Retiree Plus One Dependent	
(Pre-Medicare)	631.65
Retiree Only (Post-Medicare)	169.16
Retiree Plus One Dependent	
(Post-Medicare)	223.02
Conservation and Excise Police Health Care	
Plan (CEPP) - Medical, Dental, & Vision	
Single - (Pre-Medicare)	337.84
Family - (Pre-Medicare)	592.25
Single (Post-Medicare)	134.93
Family (Post-Medicare)	193.64

The State of Indiana's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed, and the net OPEB obligation for June 30, 2012 through

June 30, 2014 for each of the plans were as follows:

	Year Ended	annual EB Cost	Percentage of OPEB Cost Contributed	et OPEB oligation
State Personnel Healthcare Plan	6/30/2014 6/30/2013 6/30/2012	\$ 1,513 1,234 2,930	211.5% 340.6% 1155.1%	\$ (32,384) (30,697) (27,728)
Legislature's Healthcare Plan	6/30/2014 6/30/2013 6/30/2012	\$ 787 809 802	64.6% 65.9% 60.9%	\$ 1,674 1,396 1,120
Indiana State Police Healthcare Plan	6/30/2014 6/30/2013 6/30/2012	\$ 24,013 25,850 26,336	103.4% 45.2% 70.7%	\$ 122,184 123,005 108,840
Conservation and Excise Police Health Care Plan	6/30/2014 6/30/2013 6/30/2012	\$ 2,663 2,894 3,460	93.2% 100.0% 199.1%	\$ 9,854 9,673 9,671

<u>Funded Status and Funding Progress</u> The funded status of the plans as of June 30, 2014, was as follows:

	State Personnel Healthcare Plan		_	islature's hcare Plan	 iana State Police thcare Plan	Conservation and Excise Police Health Care Plan		
Actuarial accrued liability (a)	\$	36,355	\$	11,768	\$ 294,840	\$	38,063	
Actuarial value of plan assets (b)		44,067		<u> </u>	 38,014		9,023	
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (funding excess) (a) - (b)	\$	(7,712)	\$	11,768	\$ 256,826	\$	29,040	
Funded ratio (b)/(a)		121.2%		0.0%	12.9%		23.7%	
Covered payroll (c) Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (funding excess) as a percentage of	\$	1,219,424	\$	3,623	\$ 93,630	\$	15,969	
covered payroll ([(a)-(b)]/(c))		-0.6%		324.8%	274.3%		181.9%	

GASB 45 regulations permit employers to use the most recent available actuarial information up to two years prior to the current period. The State elected to use the actuarial results for the period ending June 30, 2013 with adjustments for known experience for the period ending June 30, 2014.

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events in the future. Amounts

determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The required schedule of funding progress presented as required supplementary information provides multiyear trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial

accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the

Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

valuation date. Actuarial calculations reflect a longterm perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

	State Personnel Healthcare Plan	Legislature's Healthcare Plan	Indiana State Police Healthcare Plan	Conservation and Excise Police Health Care Plan
Actuarial valuation date	6/30/2014	6/30/2014	6/30/2014	6/30/2014
	Projected unit	Projected unit	Projected unit	Projected unit
Actuarial cost method	credit	credit	credit	credit
	Level dollar	Level dollar	Level dollar	Level dollar
Amortization method	amount, open	amount, open	amount, open	amount, open
Remaining amortization period	30 years	30 years	30 years	30 years
	Market Value of		Market Value of	Market Value
Asset valuation method	Assets	N/A	Assets	of Assets
Actuarial assumptions:				
Inflation rate	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%	3.00%
Investment rate of return	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%	4.50%
Projected salary increases	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%	4.00%
Healthcare inflation rate	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%	9.0%

GASB 45 regulations permit employers to use the most recent available actuarial information up to two years prior to the current period. The State elected to use the actuarial results for the period ending June 30, 2013 projected to June 30, 2014 with adjustments for known experience for the period ending June 30, 2014. There have been no material changes in the retiree health benefits or contribution requirements from the most recent available actuarial valuation for the period ending June 30, 2013. However, the premiums and per capita costs were updated for the current year valuation. Also, three actuarial assumptions were updated as follows: (1) the discount rate for the SPP and ISPP were reduced from 7.00% and 5.25% respectively to 4.50%; (2) the mortality table was updated from IRS 2008 Static Mortality Table projected to 2013 using scale AA to IRS 2008 Static Mortality Table projected to 2018 using scale AA for all four plans; and (3) the health care trend rates for all four plans were changed to an initial rate of 9.0% decreasing by 0.5% annually to an ultimate rate of 5.0% for medical and prescription drug benefits.

# **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description The State of Indiana sponsors one single employer defined contribution OPEB plan established as a trust fund, the Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund, in IC 5-10-8-8.5. The State established this trust fund to provide funding for the retiree health benefit plan developed under IC 5-10-8.5. The plan is a benefit to employees who retire and are eligible for and have received a normal. unreduced or disability retirement benefit (as determined by statutes and codes governing a State public employee retirement fund). Qualified retirees of the State are eligible to receive retirement medical benefits from this Plan. Retirees' and/or covered dependents' qualifying health insurance and medical costs are eligible for reimbursement from their reimbursement account, subject to Plan conditions and limitations.

<u>Financial Statements</u> As separately issued financial statements are not available for the State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund-DC, summarized financial statements are as follows:

State of Indiana		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Pension and Other Employee Benefit 1 June 30, 2014		
	Retir Ben	Employee ree Health efit Trust nd - DC
Assets		
Cash, cash equivalents and non-pension investments	\$	32,683
Receivables: Contributions		2,902
Interest		53
Total receivables		2,955
Pension and other employee benefit investments at fair		
value:		
Debt Securities		212,732
Total investments at fair value		212,732
Total assets		248,370
Liabilities:		
Accounts/escrows payable		19
Benefits payable		299
Total liabilities		318
Net Position		
Restricted for:		
OPEB benefits		248,052
Total net position	\$	248,052

State of Indiana Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014  (amounts expressed in thousands)							
	State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund - DC						
Additions:							
Employer contributions	40,913						
Net investment income (loss)	788						
Total additions	41,701						
Deductions:							
Retiree health benefits	15,625						
Administrative	139						
Total deductions	15,764						
Net increase (decrease) in net position	25,937						
Net position restricted for pension and other employee benefits, July 1, as restated:  OPEB benefits	222,115						
Net position restricted for pension and other employee benefits, June 30	\$ 248,052						

<u>Plan Provisions</u> Benefit provisions for this plan are established or may be amended by the State legislature. The State Budget Agency of the State of Indiana is the administrator of the plan pursuant to Indiana Code 5-10-8-8.5. The plan establishes a retirement medical benefits account for elected officers, appointed officers, and most employees of the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of state government to pay for participants' medical

insurance after retirement. Legislation passed by the 2012 Indiana General Assembly removed from eligibility in the DC plan all Conservation Officers, all Excise Officers, and employees of the Indiana State Police who did not previously waive coverage under the agency's DB plan. Benefits are entitled to be received from this account for a participant who: a) is eligible for and has applied to receive a normal, unreduced or disability retirement benefit under the Public Employees' Retirement Fund; or b) has completed at least 10 years of service as an elected or appointed officer; or c) has completed at least 15 years of service with the state for an employee. A surviving spouse or IRS dependent of a retired participant is allowed to receive the benefit from this account. Amounts credited to a retired participant are forfeited if the participant dies without a surviving spouse or IRS dependent.

The trust meets the requirements of a qualified OPEB trust. The trust is qualified under section 115 of the Internal Revenue Code.

<u>Contributions</u> The State is required to make annual contributions to the account based on the following schedule:

Employee's Age	Annual State Contributions
Less than 30	\$500
At least 30, but less than 40	\$800
At least 40, but less than 50	\$1,100
At least 50	\$1,400

An additional bonus contribution is to be made upon a participant's retirement with normal unreduced benefits if the retirement occurs between July 1, 2007 and July 1, 2017, and the retiree on the last day of service has completed at least 15 years of service or 10 years of service as an elected or appointed officer. The additional bonus contribution amount is one thousand dollars (\$1,000) multiplied by the participant's years of service (rounded down to the nearest whole year).

At June 30, 2014, the plan participants consisted of:

Description	Number
Active participants with accounts, not yet retired	27,440
Retired participants with	5,338
accounts	
Total	32,778

At June 30, 2014, plan participants' retirement medical plan account balances totaled \$272.7

million which consisted of \$164.3 million in unretired active participants' accounts and \$108.4 million in retired participants' accounts.

This plan is a defined contribution individual account for GASB 45 purposes. The employer subsidy is defined in terms of an annual contribution to an individual account. Plan assets are maintained in the Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund created by the State as a dedicated trust fund.

The trust fund consists of cigarette tax revenues deposited in the fund under IC 6-7-1-28.1(7) and other appropriations, revenues, or transfers to the trust fund under IC 4-12-1. The plan benefits satisfy the condition of being a defined contribution OPEB benefit and by definition, there is no unfunded liability.

The annual required contribution for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014 was \$38.2 million. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2014, the State contributed \$20.4 million in cigarette tax revenues to this fund. Another \$20.5 million was contributed by state agencies that are funded by federal or dedicated funds for their portion of funding. The retiree contribution includes the bonus contributions of \$1,000 per year of service to employees retiring after July 1, 2007 who also met certain minimum age and service requirements.

### G. Pollution Remediation Obligations

Nature and source of pollution remediation obligations:

Five state agencies have identified themselves as responsible or potentially responsible parties to remediate forty-seven pollution sites pursuant to the State's implementation of GASB 49, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pollution Remediation Obligations effective July 1, 2008. Obligating events for the cleanup of these sites include the federal Superfund law, being named by a regulator to remediate hazardous wastes and contamination, and voluntarily assuming responsibility because of imminent threats to human health and the environment.

Amount of the estimated liability, methods and assumptions used for the estimate, and the potential for changes:

The State's total estimated liability is \$45.9 million of which \$6.2 million is estimated to be payable within one year and \$39.7 million estimated to be payable in more than one year. State agencies

calculated their estimated liabilities using various approaches including existing agreements. contractor bids/surveys, records of decisions from regulators, matching requirements under the Superfund law, previous actual costs to cleanup similar sites, investigation activities, well known and recognized estimation methods, and through the sampling and knowing the size and volume of existing contamination at a site. Superfund site estimated liabilities also applied a rolling thirty year liability as this was the number of years determined to be reasonably estimable. The estimated liabilities of state agencies are subject to annual review and adjustment for changes in agreements, laws, regulations, court decisions, price increases or decreases for goods and services used in cleanup, and other relevant changes that come to light.

Estimated recoveries reducing the liability:

The estimated recoveries total \$18.1 million. Of this total, \$0.2 million is unrealizable or has not yet been realized and has been applied to reduce the State's total estimated liability. Estimated recoveries include the proceeds from the sale of stock, bankruptcy court settlements, coverage of allowable costs by the State's Excess Liability Trust Fund (ELTF), and credits received for work performed on Superfund sites. The ELTF state law states that if insufficient funds exist to pay claims neither the State nor the Fund are liable for unpaid claims. The State recognized \$4.2 million of program revenue for four sites whose realized recoveries exceeded the pollution remediation liability.



# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



# Schedule of Funding Progress Employee Retirement Systems and Plans

(amounts expressed in thousands)	Primary Government	Fiduciary in Nature Component Unit									
	SPRF	PERF - State		EGC		JRS		PARF		LRS	TRF - Pre- 1996 Account
Valuation Date: July 1, 2014 Actuarial value of assets Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL Funded ratio	\$ 459,849 540,797 (80,948) 85%	\$ 4,720,699 5,889,829 (1,169,130) 80%	\$	107,563 123,601 (16,038) 87%	\$	419,568 464,855 (45,287) 90%	\$	52,936 65,336 (12,400) 81%	\$	3,467 4,173 (706) 83%	\$ 5,358,351 16,355,216 (10,996,865) 33%
Covered payroll  Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll	68,490 -118%	1,683,391 -69%		25,825 -62%		46,041 -98%		20,608		*	1,262,828 -871%
Valuation Date: July 1, 2013 Actuarial value of assets Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL Funded ratio Covered payroll Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of	\$ 434,287 523,216 (88,929) 83% 64,347	5,690,281 ** (1,274,910)	***	98,608 118,097 (19,489) 83% 24,675	***	381,240 453,110 (71,870) 84% 47,595	***	48,762 61,940 (13,178) 79% 18,805	***	3,428 4,295 (867) 80%	\$ 5,235,104 16,462,379 (11,227,275) 32% 1,383,428
covered payroll  Valuation Date: July 1, 2012	-138%	** -77%		-79%	***	-151%	***	-70%	***	*	-812%
Valuation Date: July 1, 2012 Actuarial value of assets Actuarial accrued liability (AAL) Excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL Funded ratio Covered payroll Excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of	\$ 372,177 504,814 (132,637) 74% 66,083	\$ 4,141,524 5,542,414 (1,400,890) 75% 1,648,023	\$	76,007 113,283 (37,276) 67% 24,300	***	260,096 437,854 (177,758) 59% 45,138	\$	27,501 56,080 (28,579) 49% 21,705	\$	3,377 4,503 (1,126) 75%	\$ 4,978,107 16,522,015 (11,543,908) 30% 1,637,066
covered payroll	-201%	-85%		-153%	***	-394%		-132%		*	-705%

SPRF - State Police Retirement Fund (Administered by the Treasurer of the State of Indiana)

PERF - Public Employees' Retirement Fund (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

EGC - Excise Police, Gaming Agent and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Fund (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

JRS - Judges' Retirement System (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

PARF - Prosecuting Attorneys' Retirement Fund (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

LRS - Legislators' Retirement System (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

TRF - Teachers' Retirement Fund (Administered by the INPRS Board of Trustees)

<sup>\*</sup> The benefit formula is determined based on service rather than compensation. July 1, 2014: The unfunded liability is expressed per active participant and there were 24 active participants. The unfunded liability per active participant was \$29,401; July 1, 2013: The unfunded liability is expressed per active participant and there were 24 active participants. The unfunded liability per active participant was \$36,139; July 1, 2012: The unfunded liability is expressed per active participant and there were 6 active participants. The unfunded liability per active participant was \$187,726.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Corrected actuarial value of assets, excess of assets over (unfunded) AAL, funded ratio, and excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll for SPRF from that reported in the 2013 CAFR.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Corrected covered payroll and/or excess (unfunded) AAL as a percentage of covered payroll for PERF-State, EGC, JRS, and PARF from that reported in the 2013 CAFR.

# **Schedule of Funding Progress Other Postemployment Benefits**

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)		Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b- a)/c)
State Personn	el Healthcare Pla	an				
6/30/2014	\$ 44,067	\$ 36,355	\$ (7,712)	121.2%	\$ 1,219,424	-0.6%
6/30/2013	44,011	39,999	(4,012)	110.0%	1,178,197 *	-0.3% *
6/30/2012	44,008	36,643	(7,365)	120.1%	1,170,773 *	-0.6% *
Legislature's I	Healthcare Plan					
6/30/2014	-	11,768	11,768	0.0%	3,623	324.8%
6/30/2013	-	12,078	12,078	0.0%	3,204 *	377.0% *
6/30/2012	-	11,956	11,956	0.0%	3,345 *	357.4% *
Indiana State	Police Healthcar	e Plan				
6/30/2014	38,014	294,840	256,826	12.9%	93,630	274.3%
6/30/2013	21,133	297,104	275,971	7.1%	93,680 *	294.6% *
6/30/2012	17,033	291,148	274,115	5.9%	92,494 *	296.4% *
Conservation	and Excise Police	e Healthcare Pla	an			
6/30/2014	9,023	38,063	29,040	23.7%	15,969	181.9%
6/30/2013	7,446	38,810	31,364	19.2%	16,038 *	195.6% *
6/30/2012	5,773	41,804	36,031	13.8%	15,541 *	231.8% *

### Note:

<sup>\*</sup> Denotes corrected covered payroll and UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll from prior year.

Sch	edule of (	Sontribut	ions for t	Schedule of Contributions for the State Police Retirement Fund	olice Ret	irement F	pun <sub>-</sub>			
	6/30/2014	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008	6/30/2007	6/30/2006	6/30/2005
Actuarially determined contribution Contributions in relation to the actuarially determined contribution	\$ 13,869	\$ 14,509	\$ 14,517 44,040	12,267	\$ 14,230	\$ 10,362	\$ 9,174	\$ 9,472	\$ 12,666 7,535	\$ 12,070
Contribution deficiency (excess)	(3,266)	(2,142)	29,523	(2,817)	(4,759)	(890)	238	2,642	(5,131)	(4,526)
Covered employee payroll	68,490	64,347	66,083	64,948	66,603	68,283	65,421	59,863	54,156	53,897
Contributions as a percentage of covered employee payroll	15.5%	19.2%	%9'99	, 14.6%	14.2%	13.9%	14.4%	20.2%	13.9%	14.0%
Notes to Schedule:										
Valuation date:										
Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated as of July 1, one year prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.	to the									
Methods and assumptions used to determine contribution rates:										
Actuarial cost method: Entry age normal cost										
Remaining amortization period: 26 years										
Asset valuation method: 4 year smoothed value										
Inflation: 3.5%										
Salary increases: 3.5% for the pre-1987 plan; For the 1987 plan, 9% at ages 26 and younger, annual increase reduced 0.5% per year reaching 4% at age 36, annual increases of 4% at ages 36 and older. Investment alor return: 6.75%, net of persion plan investment expense, including inflation. Mortality: For the 7/1/14 cantain a valuation, the mortality tables were revised from the 2013 IRS separate non-annutant mortality tables. The 7/1/14 cantain a valuation is the 7014 IRS separate non-annutant mortality tables.	nd younger, annual incring inflation the 2013 IRS separate nt mortality tables.	ease reduced 0.5% non-annuitant	per year reaching 49	% at age 36, annual incr	eases of 4% at ages	36 and older.				

State Personnel         Legislature's Healthcare Plan         Indiana State Police         Conservation and Excise         Required Percentage Required Percentage Contribution         Contribution 2013         Contribution 2013         State Plan Annual Fund         Police Healthcare Plan Annual Fund				S	chedule of Other Po	Schedule of Employer Contributions Other Postemployment Benefits (amounts expressed in thousands)	Contribut nent Bener thousands)	tions fits			
Annual         Percentage         Required         Percentage         Percentage         Required         Percentage         Percentage		State Per Healthca	sonnel re Plan	Legislature's He	althcare Plan	Indiana Sta Healthca	ite Police re Plan	Conservation Police Health	and Excise ncare Plan	Retiree Health E Fun	3enefit Trust d
\$ 1,010 316.9% \$ 810 62.8% \$ 26,030 95.4% \$ 2,822 88.0% \$ 38,200 7 27,419 42.6% 3,053 94.8% 34,400 * 2,964 1141.9% 815 59.9% 27,794 67.0% 3,675 187.5% 34,400 7	Year Ended			Annual Required	Percentage	Annual Required		Annual Required	Percentage	Annual Required	Percentage
2,964 1141.9% 815 59.9% 27,794 67.0% 3,675 187.5% 34,400 °	2014	_	316 9%	840	%8 69		95 4%	2 822	%U 88		100 0%
2,964 1141.9% 815 59.9% 27,794 67.0% 3,675 187.5% 34,400	2013	941	446.9%	827	64.5%		42.6%		94.8%		100.0%
	2012	2,964	1141.9%	815	%6'69	27,794	%0'.29	3,675	187.5%	34,400	100.0%

# Schedule of Changes in the State Police Retirement Fund's Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	6/30/2014	6/30/2013
Total pension liability	 	
Service cost	\$ 13,747	\$ 13,576
Interest	34,935	33,758
Changes of benefit terms	269	147
Differences between expected and actual experience	778	1,112
Changes of assumptions	775	533
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(32,923)	 (30,724)
Net change in total pension liability	17,581	 18,402
Total pension liability, beginning	 523,216	 504,814
Total pension liability, ending (a)	540,797	523,216
Plan fiduciary net position		
Contributions - employer	14,005	47,588
Contributions - member	3,763	3,786
Net investment income	44,883	29,787
Benefit payments, including refunds of member contributions	(32,923)	(30,724)
Administrative expense	(307)	(261)
Other	(11)	2
Net change in pension plan fiduciary net position	 29,410	50,178
Plan fiduciary net position, beginning	438,588	388,410
Plan fiduciary net position, ending (b)	\$ 467,998	\$ 438,588
SPRF's net pension liability, ending ((a) - (b)	72,799	84,628
Covered employee payroll	68,490	64,347
SPRF's net pension liability as a percentage of covered employee payroll	106.3%	131.5%
Notes to Schedule:  (1) The effort and cost to recreate financial information for 10 years was not practic prepared prospectively from June 30, 2012 for GASB-S67 purposes and prospective for GASB-S68 purposes.		

Schedule of Inv	Investme	nt Retui	ns for the	he State Po	Police	Retirem	ent Func	_			
	6/30/2014	6/30/2013	6/30/2012	6/30/2011	6/30/2010	6/30/2009	6/30/2008	6/30/2007	6/30/2006	6/30/2005	
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	10.3%	7.4%	1.9%	22.0%	16.2%	-15.6%	-5.7%	13.4%	%9.9	7.2%	

# **Budgetary Information**

The Governor submits a budget biennially to be adopted by the General Assembly for the ensuing two-year period. The budget covers the general fund and most special revenue funds. The General Assembly enacts the budget through passage of specific appropriations.

The budget bill is enacted as the Appropriations Act that the Governor may veto, subject to legislative override. Except as specifically provided by statute, appropriations or any part thereof remaining unexpended and unencumbered at the close of any fiscal year will lapse and be returned to the fund from which it was appropriated.

The final budget is composed of budgeted amounts as adopted and as amended by supplemental appropriations or appropriation transfers that were necessary during the current year. The State Board of Finance, which consists of the Governor, Auditor of State and Treasurer of State, is empowered to transfer appropriations from one appropriation, fund, or agency of the State to another, with the exception of trust funds. The State Budget Agency may transfer, assign, and reassign almost any appropriation, except those restricted by law, but only when: (1) the uses and purposes to which the funds are transferred are uses and purposes which the agency is permitted or required to perform; and (2) and the transfers are within the same agency of the state to which the appropriation was originally made. Capital appropriations are initially posted to general government. As projects are approved by the State Budget Committee the appropriations are transferred to the function of government from which they are disbursed. In addition, expenditures under many federal grants are required to be spent before they are reimbursed by the federal government. These actions are considered supplemental appropriations; therefore, expenditures do not exceed appropriations for individual funds.

The legal level of budgetary control (the level on which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is maintained at the fund level by the State Budget Agency. When budgets are submitted for each fund, certain recurring expenditures are not budgeted (medical service payments, tort claims) according to instructions from the State Budget Agency to the various agencies. The Budget Agency monitors all funds regularly in addition to monitoring excess general fund revenue that will be available at the end of the fiscal year to cover the non-budgeted, recurring expenditures.

# State of Indiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and **Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual** (Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

			Gener	al Fun	d		
						Va	ariance to
		Budge			Actual	Fir	nal Budget
		Original	Final				
Revenues:							
Taxes:	•			•		•	(470.005)
Income	\$	6,063,000	\$ 6,063,000	\$	5,886,915	\$	(176,085)
Sales		7,088,400	7,088,400		6,925,301		(163,099)
Gaming		523,100	523,100		60,557		(462,543)
Inheritance		128,500	128,500		87,712		(40,788)
Alcohol and tobacco		276,100	276,100		274,700		(1,400)
Insurance		192,200	192,200		218,485		26,285
Other		233,690	233,690		250,803		17,113
Total taxes		14,504,990	14,504,990		13,705,975		(799,015)
Current service charges		202,320	202,320		206,367		4,047
Investment income		20,000	20,000		17,861		(2,139)
Sales/rents		2,117	2,117		627		(1,490)
Grants		-	-		2,291		2,291
Other		62,640	62,640		54,593		(8,047)
Total revenues		14,792,067	14,792,067		13,987,714		(804,353)
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government		1,256,309	1,891,016		1,170,284		720,732
Public safety		1,196,297	920,794		901,195		19,599
Health		54,804	45,509		42,060		3,449
Welfare		3,548,010	786,218		677,569		108,649
Conservation, culture and development		113,191	69,846		57,708		12,138
Education		9,526,037	9,370,008		9,193,273		176,735
Transportation		243,598	2,687		1,465		1,222
Total expenditures		15,938,246	13,086,078		12,043,554		1,042,524
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		(1,146,179)	1,705,989		1,944,160		(238,171)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,942,376)	(1,942,376)		(1,942,376)		
Net change in fund balances	\$	(3,088,555)	\$ (236,387)		1,784	\$	238,171
Fund balances July 1, as restated					2,392,328		
Fund balances June 30				\$	2,394,112		

Publi	c Welfare-Medic	aid Assistance			Major Moves Co	nstruction Fund	l
Budget	<b>:</b>	Actual	Variance to Final Budget	Bue	dget	Actual	Variance to Final Budget
Original	Final			Original	Final		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1,001,125	1,001,125	946,978	(54,147)	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	24,639	24,639	4,796	(19,843)
5,947,972	5,947,972	5,942,798	(5,174)	-	-	-	_
 33,630	33,630	29	(33,601)				
 6,982,727	6,982,727	6,889,805	(92,922)	24,639	24,639	4,796	(19,843)
-	29	-	29	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	10,839,825	8,494,438	2,345,387	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
 				5,600	46,166	40,566	5,600
 	10,839,854	8,494,438	2,345,416	5,600	46,166	40,566	5,600
6,982,727	(3,857,127)	(1,604,633)	(2,252,494)	19,039	(21,527)	(35,770)	14,243
 1,532,317	1,532,317	1,532,317		(105,441)	(105,441)	(105,441)	
\$ 8,515,044	\$ (2,324,810)	(72,316)	\$ 2,252,494	\$ (86,402)	\$ (126,968)	(141,211)	\$ (14,243)
		420,624				778,513	
		\$ 348,308				\$ 637,302	

# Budget/GAAP Reconciliation Major Funds

The cash basis of accounting (budgetary basis) is applied to each budget. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP. The major differences between budgetary (non-GAAP) basis and GAAP basis are:

(amounts expressed in thousands)	GENERAL FUND	PUBLIC WELFARE- MEDICAID ASSIS	MAJOR MOVES CONSTRUCTION FUND		Total
Net change in fund balances (budgetary basis)	\$ 1,784	\$ (72,316)	\$ (141,211)	<del>69</del>	(211,743)
Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations on a budgetary basis to a GAAP basis are:					
Revenues are recorded when earned (GAAP) as opposed to when cash is received (budgetary)	(4,594)	113,905	4,388		113,700
Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred (GAAP) as opposed to when payment is made (budgetary)	137,634	(26,832)	(453)		110,349
Net change in fund balances (GAAP basis)	\$ 134,824	\$ 14,757	\$ (137,276)	↔	12,305

# Infrastructure - Modified Reporting Condition Rating of the State's Highways and Bridges

Average International Roughness Index (IRI), Right

Roads	Whea	al Path (RWP)	
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Interstate Roads (excluding Rest Areas and Weigh Stations)	78.6	85.1	85.6
NHS Roads - Non-Interstate (excluding Rest Areas and Weigh Stations)	92.0	100.1	87.8
Non-NHS Roads	99.3	102.2	100.7

The condition of road pavement is based on the International Roughness Index (IRI), which is a measure of the roughness of the pavement in terms of inches per mile, and applies both to Portland cement concrete (PCC) and hot mix asphalt (HMA) pavements. IRI's range from zero for a pavement that is perfectly smooth to ratings above 170 for a pavement that warrants replacement. The condition index is used to classify roads in excellent condition (0-79), good condition (80-114), satisfactory condition (115-149), fair condition (150-169), and poor condition (above 170). It is the State's policy to maintain a network average of no more than 101 IRI (RWP). Condition assessments are determined on an annual basis for all roads maintained by INDOT. The ratings provided are based on data gathered during the summer (May to October) for each fiscal year. The data is evaluated and compared to standard criteria by the end of the fiscal year.

The State changed its methodology for reporting IRI from all wheel paths collected to right wheel path in 2014. The 2012 and 2013 averages are restated.

Bridges	Average	Sufficiency Ratin	g
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
Interstate Bridges	90.1%	90.1%	89.1%
NHS Bridges - Non-Interstate	90.0%	89.7%	89.9%
Non-NHS Bridges	89.3%	88.8%	88.0%

The condition of the State's bridges is measured based on a sufficiency rating, which is based on a weighted average of four factors indicative of a bridge's sufficiency to remain in service. The sufficiency rating uses a measurement scale that ranges from zero for an entirely insufficient or deficient bridge to 100 for an entirely sufficient bridge. The sufficiency rating is used to classify bridges in excellent condition (90-100), good condition (80-89), fair condition (70-79), marginal condition (60-69), and poor condition (below 60). It is the State's policy to maintain Interstate bridges at a minimum sufficiency rating of 87%, NHS Non-Interstate bridges at 85%, and Non-NHS bridges at 83%. Sufficiency ratings are determined at least on a biennial basis for all bridges. Sufficiency ratings are determined more frequently for certain bridges depending on their design.

Infrastructure - N Comparison of Planned-to-Ac (amounts expres	tual Ma	aintenan	ce/l	Preserva	itio	n				
Roads		<u>2014</u>		<u>2013</u>		<u>2012</u>		<u>2011</u>		<u>2010</u>
Interstate Roads (including Rest Areas and Weigh Stations):										
Planned	\$	161.222	\$	189,542	\$	205,878	\$	222,707	\$	241,935
Actual	Ψ	160.064	Ψ	123.699	Ψ	165.740	Ψ	194,727	Ψ	226,401
NHS and Non-NHS Roads - Non-Interstate (including Rest Areas and Weigh Stations)		100,004		120,000		100,140		104,727		220,101
Planned		260,501		282,843		296,337		314,282		381,433
Actual		245,864		298,356		337,507		364,173		423,949
Roads at State Institutions and Properties		0,001		_00,000		30.,001		30.,0		.20,010
Planned		868		1,030		1,699		2,046		2,073
Actual		322		3,132		5,183		3,386		1,635
Total				-,		-,		-,		.,
Planned		422,591		473,415		503,914		539,035		625,441
Actual		406,250		425,187		508,430		562,286		651,985
Bridges										
Interstate Bridges										
Planned	\$	40,755	\$	46,568	\$	55,371	\$	62,746	\$	75,181
Actual		28,728		36,820		58,245		54,505		51,416
NHS Bridges - Non-Interstate		,		•		,		,		
Planned		37,982		51,418		41,395		27,240		25,706
Actual		32,121		28,553		26,733		27,085		24,299
Non-NHS Bridges										
Planned		63,939		76,918		106,891		84,736		79,055
Actual		49,030		80,470		102,491		73,713		60,861
Bridges at State Institutions and Properties										
Planned		-		-		1		-		5
Actual		-		752		108		-		354
Total										
Planned		142,676		174,904		203,658		174,722		179,947
Actual		109,879		146,595		187,577		155,303		136,930

# OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Special revenue funds account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purposes. Funds of material significance are presented separately in these combining statements. All other funds are included under the description "Other Non-Major Special Revenue Funds."

The following funds are used to account for transportation and motor vehicle related programs:

Motor Vehicle Highway Motor Vehicle Commission Road & Street, Primary Highway State Highway Fund

The following funds are used to account for health and environmental programs:

Indiana Check-Up Plan Patients Compensation Fund Tobacco Settlement Fund

The following funds are used to receive and distribute certain revenues to the proper sources:

State Gaming Fund Build Indiana Fund

The following fund is used to account for federal and non-federal programs:

Fund 6000 Programs

The following fund is used to provide low interest construction and technology loans for qualifying schools:

Common School Fund

The following funds are used to account for federal grant programs:

- U.S. Department of Agriculture
- U.S. Department of Labor
- U.S. Department of Transportation
- U.S. Department of Education
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services

# NON-MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS

Capital project funds account for financial resources to be used by the State for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary and trust funds). Funds of material significance are presented separately in these combining statements. All other funds are included under the description "Other Non-Major Capital Projects Funds."

**State Police Building Commission Fund –** This fund accounts for new construction, rehabilitation and preventative maintenance for this state commission.

**Post War Construction Fund –** This fund accounts for new construction, rehabilitation and preventative maintenance of penal, benevolent and charitable institutions of the state.

# PERMANENT FUNDS

Permanent Funds account for resources of the State that are legally restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support State programs. Funds of material significance are presented separately in these combining statements. All other funds are included under the description "Other Non-Major Permanent Funds."

**Next Generation Trust Fund -** This fund is used to hold title to proceeds transferred to the trust under IC 8-15.5-11. The interest is appropriated every five years beginning March 15, 2011 and is to be used exclusively for the provision of highways, roads, and bridges for the benefit of the people of Indiana and the users of those facilities.

State of Indiana **Balance Sheet Non-Major Governmental Funds** June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

		Non-Major ecial Revenue Funds	Capi	on-Major tal Projects Funds		Non-Major ermanent Funds		Total
ASSETS								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-								
unrestricted	\$	2,692,695	\$	48,746	\$	592,746	\$	3,334,187
Receivables:	•	, ,	·	·	•	·	·	
Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible								
accounts)		127,419		1,858		-		129,277
Accounts		61,697		82		-		61,779
Grants		315,783		-		-		315,783
Interest		36		-		-		36
Interfund loans		8,000		-		-		8,000
Due from component unit		28,732				-		28,732
Prepaid expenditures		608		72		-		680
Loans		388,618		-		-		388,618
Other		2,223				5 5		2,228
Total assets		3,625,811		50,758		592,751		4,269,320
Total assets and deferred outflow of								
resources	\$	3,625,811	\$	50,758	\$	592,751	\$	4,269,320
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	445,835	\$	2,256	\$	_	\$	448,091
Salaries and benefits payable	•	47,836	•	-	•	-	Ť	47,836
Interfund loans		126,367		709		-		127,076
Interfunds services used		3,644		-		-		3,644
Intergovernmental payable		140,298		-		-		140,298
Tax refunds payable		1,907		-		-		1,907
Accrued liability for compensated absences-								
current		3,927		-		-		3,927
Other payables		155				5		160
Total liabilities		769,969		2,965		5		772,939
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue		31,399		4		-		31,403
Total deferred inflow of resources		31,399		4		-		31,403
FUND BALANCE								
Nonspendable:		608		72		521,028		521,708
Committed:		1,061,720		_		71,718		1,133,438
Assigned:		1,936,753		48,426		71,710		1,985,179
_						-		
Unassigned:		(174,638)		(709)		<del></del>		(175,347)
Total fund balance		2,824,443		47,789		592,746		3,464,978
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of								
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •								

State of Indiana
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Non-Major Special Revenue Funds	Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	Non-Major Permanent Funds	Total
Revenues:				_
Taxes:				
Sales	86,945	-	_	86,945
Fuels	775,800	_	_	775,800
Gaming	621,070	=	-	621,070
Unemployment	914	-	-	914
Alcohol and tobacco	154,474	19,113	-	173,587
Insurance	4,588	=	=	4,588
Financial Institutions	92,862	-	<del>-</del>	92,862
Other	16,233			16,233
Total taxes	1,752,886	19,113	-	1,771,999
Current service charges	1,177,975	2,470	-	1,180,445
Investment income	908	-	14,880	15,788
Sales/rents	21,466	-	-	21,466
Grants	5,362,598	1,709	=	5,364,307
Other	75,047		<del>-</del>	75,047
Total revenues	8,390,880	23,292	14,880	8,429,052
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	376,608	=	4	376,612
Public safety	538,491	=	=	538,491
Health	309,375	-	-	309,375
Welfare	3,115,120	-	-	3,115,120
Conservation, culture and development Education	450,653	-	-	450,653
Transportation	1,335,263 2,393,929	-	100	1,335,263 2,394,029
Capital outlay	2,393,929	16,999	100 -	16,999
,	0.540.400		404	
Total expenditures	8,519,439	16,999	104	8,536,542
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	(128,559)	6,293	14,776	(107,490)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	2,545,526	475	-	2,546,001
Transfers (out)	(2,024,893)	(829)	=	(2,025,722)
Proceeds from capital lease	3,572	- <u>-</u>	<del>-</del>	3,572
Total other financing sources (uses)	524,205	(354)		523,851
Net change in fund balances	395,646	5,939	14,776	416,361
Fund Balance July 1, as restated	2,428,797	41,850	577,970	3,048,617
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 2,824,443	\$ 47,789	\$ 592,746	\$ 3,464,978

State of Indiana
Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	STA	TE GAMING FUND		MOTOR /EHICLE IIGHWAY	٧	MOTOR EHICLE MMISSION		D INDIANA FUND
ASSETS								
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-								
unrestricted	\$	3,078	\$	71,506	\$	6,171	\$	6,949
Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible		10 000		15 200				
accounts) Accounts		10,888		15,208		4 242		-
Grants		-		9,222		4,242		-
Interest		-		-		-		-
Interfund loans		-		9.000		-		-
Due from component unit		-		8,000		-		-
Prepaid expenditures		-		-		_		28,732
Loans		-		-		_		_
Other				-		-		-
Total assets		13,966		103,936		10,413		35,681
Total assets and deferred outflow of								
resources	\$	13,966	\$	103,936	\$	10,413	\$	35,681
100041000	Ψ	13,300	Ψ	100,900	Ψ	10,413	Ψ	33,001
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	32	\$	109	\$	1,956	\$	430
Salaries and benefits payable		149		-		1,800		11
Interfund loans		-		-		-		-
Interfunds services used Intergovernmental payable		28 42		42 35,775		55 -		-
Tax refunds payable		-		1,755		_		_
Accrued liability for compensated				,				
absences-current		14		-		145		-
Other payables				07.004		- 0.050		- 444
Total liabilities		265		37,681	-	3,956		441
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable revenue		-		8,432		-		-
Total deferred inflow of resources				8,432		<u> </u>		
FUND BALANCE								
Nonspendable:		_		_		_		_
Committed:		10,201		-		_		_
Assigned:		3,500		57,823		6,457		35,240
Unassigned:		· -		-		· -		· -
Total fund balance		13,701		57,823	-	6,457	-	35,240
						•		
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of								
resources, and fund balance		13,966	\$	103,936	\$	10,413	\$	35,681

HIGH	STATE HWAY FUND	INDIANA CHECK- UP PLAN		FUND 6000 PROGRAMS		PATIENTS COMPENSATION FUND		ROAD & TREET, RIMARY IGHWAY
\$	456,838	\$ 346,142	\$	264,244	\$	141,508	\$	6,615
	2,663	19,597		7,801		_		8,502
	5,468	-		4,614		1,474		390
	6,258	-		2,236		, -		-
	_	-		4		11		-
	-	-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-
	13,361	-		38 2,216		3		-
	484,588	 365,739		281,153		142,996		15,507
	<u> </u>				-	<u>,                                      </u>		<u> </u>
\$	484,588	\$ 365,739	\$	281,153	\$	142,996	\$	15,507
\$	28,422 12,424	\$ 2,890 5	\$	62,771 1,279	\$	47,302 37	\$	-
	8,000 481	-		- 102		- 15		-
	-	-		-		-		7,183
	-	-		152		-		-
	1,167	-		77		4		-
	136	 		-		3		
	50,630	 2,895		64,381		47,361		7,183
	429	8,222		7,675		_		3,138
	429	 8,222	-	7,675		-		3,138
	_	 				_		
	-	-		-		-		-
	-	353,881		11,619		-		-
	433,529 -	741 -		197,478 -		95,635 -		5,186 -
	433,529	 354,622		209,097		95,635		5,186
\$	484,588	\$ 365,739	\$	281,153	\$	142,996	\$	15,507

continued on next page

State of Indiana
Combining Balance Sheet
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds
June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	OBACCO TLEMENT FUND	COMMON HOOL FUND	US PARTMENT OF RICULTURE		US ARTMENT LABOR
ASSETS					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-					
unrestricted	\$ 45,144	\$ 195,005	\$ 22,885	\$	-
Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible					
accounts)	-	-	-		-
Accounts	24,803	-	-		82
Grants	-	-	8,045		6,148
Interest	-	-	-		-
Interfund loans	-	-	-		-
Due from component unit	-	-	-		-
Prepaid expenditures	-	-	-		-
Loans	-	372,848	-		-
Other Total assets	 60.047	 <u>2</u>	 20.020		
Total assets	 69,947	 567,855	 30,930	-	6,230
Total assets and deferred outflow of					
resources	\$ 69,947	\$ 567,855	\$ 30,930	\$	6,230
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$ 3,658	\$ -	\$ 4,785	\$	2,004
Salaries and benefits payable	34	-	333		3,326
Interfund loans	-	-	-		2,225
Interfunds services used Intergovernmental payable	3	-	29 17,080		735
Tax refunds payable	-	-	-		-
Accrued liability for compensated absences-					
current	3	-	31		270
Other payables	 -	 2	 -		-
Total liabilities	 3,698	 2	 22,258		8,560
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenue					
Total deferred inflow of resources	 	 <del></del>	 <del></del>		
FUND BALANCE					
Nonspendable:	-	-	-		-
Committed:	-	567,853	-		-
Assigned:	66,249	-	8,672		-
Unassigned:	-	-	-		(2,330)
Total fund balance	66,249	567,853	8,672		(2,330)
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of					
resources, and fund balance	\$ 69,947	\$ 567,855	\$ 30,930	\$	6,230

EPARTMENT OF NSPORTATIO N	US DEPAR US OF HE DEPARTMENT HU		US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES		DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN		THER NON- JOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	 TOTAL
\$ 119,267	\$ 49,640	\$	-	\$	957,703	\$ 2,692,695		
-	-		-		62,760	127,419		
-	-		-		11,402	61,697		
159,210	28,446		62,303		43,137	315,783		
-	-		-		21	36		
-	-		-		-	8,000		
-	-		-		-	28,732		
608	-		-		-	608		
-	-		-		2,371	388,618		
 - 270,005	 70.000				2	 2,223		
 279,085	 78,086		62,303	1,077,396		 3,625,811		
\$ 279,085	\$ 78,086	\$	62,303	\$	1,077,396	\$ 3,625,811		
 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 ·							
\$ 135,875	\$ 13,671	\$	86,723	\$	55,207	\$ 445,835		
71	2,290		13,239		12,838	47,836		
- 29	- 107		116,142 1,108		910	126,367 3,644		
-	78,277		-		1,941	140,298		
-	-		-		-	1,907		
1	206		934		1,075	3,927		
405.070	 - 04 554		- 040 440		14	 155		
 135,976	 94,551		218,146		71,985	 769,969		
-	-		-		3,503	31,399		
 -	-		-		3,503	31,399		
608	_		_		_	608		
-	-		-		- 118,166	1,061,720		
142,501	_		_		883,742	1,936,753		
1 <del>4</del> 2,001	- (16,465)		- (155,843)			(174,638)		
 143,109	 (16,465)		(155,843)		1,001,908	 2,824,443		
 143,108	 (10,400)		(100,040)		1,001,800	 2,024,443		
\$ 279,085	\$ 78,086	\$	62,303	\$	1,077,396	\$ 3,625,811		

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	STATE GAMING FUND	MOTOR VEHICLE HIGHWAY	MOTOR VEHICLE COMMISSION	BUILD INDIANA FUND
Revenues:				
Taxes:				
Sales	-	76,294	-	-
Fuels	-	393,859	-	-
Gaming	595,277	=	=	=
Unemployment	-	-	-	-
Alcohol and tobacco	-	-	-	-
Insurance	-	=	=	=
Financial Institutions Other	-	-	-	-
Total taxes	595,277	470,153		<del></del>
Current service charges	·	·	00 522	101 667
Investment income	1,446	257,620	88,533	191,667
Sales/rents		348	_	- -
Grants	4	-	14	<u>-</u>
Other	-	-	· · · -	-
Total revenues	596,727	728,121	88,547	191,667
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	123,342	-	-	-
Public safety	-	=	97,789	=
Health	-	=	-	-
Welfare	-	-	-	-
Conservation, culture and development	-	-	-	530
Education	-	070.040	=	2,688
Transportation		378,043		473
Total expenditures	123,342	378,043	97,789	3,691
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	473,385	350,078	(9,242)	187,976
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	601	35,345	4,000	83,830
Transfers (out)	(474,058)	(387,559)	4,000 -	(245,171)
Proceeds from capital lease	-	-	<u>-</u> _	(210,111)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(473,457)	(352,214)	4,000	(161,341)
• , ,	(47.5,457)	(302,214)	4,000	(101,541)
Net change in fund balances	(72)	(2,136)	(5,242)	26,635
Fund Balance July 1, as restated	13,773	59,959	11,699	8,605
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 13,701	\$ 57,823	\$ 6,457	\$ 35,240

STATE HIGHWAY FUND	INDIANA CHECK- UP PLAN	FUND 6000 PROGRAMS	PATIENTS COMPENSATION FUND	ROAD & STREET, PRIMARY HIGHWAY
-	-	2,032	-	-
29,431	-	232	-	195,678
-	-	368	-	-
-	- 118,511	38	-	-
- -	-	- -	- -	- -
-	-	92,862	-	-
	<u> </u>	12,314	<u> </u>	
29,431	118,511	107,846	-	195,678
26,939	=	92,306	118,761	17,639
233 1,720	- -	89 7,768	135	-
668	- -	13,752	- -	- -
63,636	=	9,344	=	-
122,627	118,511	231,105	118,896	213,317
122,021	110,011	201,100	110,000	210,017
=	=	98,061	445.045	-
-	80,167	28,322 679	115,245	-
- -	-	1,019	- -	-
-	-	13,556	=	_
-	-	8,011	-	-
622,311		1,903		74,412
622,311	80,167	151,551	115,245	74,412
022,011		101,001	110,210	7 1,112
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
(499,684)	38,344	79,554	3,651	138,905
851,534	-	19,186	-	-
(286,742)	(12)	(139,445)	(12)	(133,463)
3,468	-	104	-	
568,260	(12)	(120,155)	(12)	(133,463)
68,576	38,332	(40,601)	3,639	5,442
364,953	316,290	249,698	91,996	(256)
\$ 433,529	\$ 354,622	\$ 209,097	\$ 95,635	\$ 5,186

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
Non-Major Special Revenue Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUND	COMMON SCHOOL FUND	US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE	US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Revenues:				
Taxes:				
Sales	_	_	-	-
Fuels	=	-	=	=
Gaming	-	-	-	-
Unemployment	-	-	-	-
Alcohol and tobacco	=	=	=	=
Insurance	=	-	=	=
Financial Institutions	=	-	=	=
Other				
Total taxes	-	-	-	-
Current service charges	95,190	4,732	372	690
Investment income	10	47	-	-
Sales/rents	-	-		- -
Grants	=	-	1,879,098	135,011
Other		148		
Total revenues	95,200	4,927	1,879,470	135,701
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	-	54	432	-
Public safety	-	-	4,050	5,317
Health	34,057	=	97,173	=
Welfare	-	-	1,454,285	2,177
Conservation, culture and development	-	-	2,340	132,761
Education	-	-	387,789	-
Transportation	<del>_</del>			
Total expenditures	34,057	54	1,946,069	140,255
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenditures	61,143	4,873	(66,599)	(4,554)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	<u>_</u>	_	60,704	2,692
Transfers (out)	(90,400)	-	(288)	(1,743)
Proceeds from capital lease	-		-	-
Total other financing sources (uses)	(90,400)		60,416	949
Net change in fund balances	(29,257)	4,873	(6,183)	(3,605)
Fund Balance July 1, as restated	95,506	562,980	14,855	1,275
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 66,249	\$ 567,853	\$ 8,672	\$ (2,330)

US DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION	US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION	US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES	OTHER NON- MAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS	Total
-	-	-	8,619	86,945
=	=	=	156,600	775,800
-	-	-	25,425	621,070
-	-	-	876	914
-	-	-	35,963	154,474
=	=	=	4,588	4,588
-	-	-	<del>-</del>	92,862
			3,919	16,233
-	-	700	235,990	1,752,886
-	3	723	281,354	1,177,975
<del>-</del>	-	-	394	908
1,068,906	757,545	1,102,287	11,630 405,313	21,466 5,362,598
1,000,900	737,343	1,102,207	826	75,047
1,000			020	10,041
1,069,999	757,548	1,103,010	935,507	8,390,880
1,168 17,237 75 - 3,141 - 1,155,622 1,177,243	681 1,343 - 81,037 29,866 641,197 - 754,124	14,602 9,512 88,704 1,402,601 - 9,017 - 1,524,436	138,268 259,676 8,520 174,001 268,459 286,561 161,165	376,608 538,491 309,375 3,115,120 450,653 1,335,263 2,393,929 8,519,439
(107,244)	3,424	(421,426)	(361,143)	(128,559)
000 040	20.705	405.004	700 770	0 545 500
282,042	36,795	435,024	733,773	2,545,526
(4,765)	(853) -	(84,155)	(176,227)	(2,024,893) 3.572
				0,0.2
277,277	35,942	350,869	557,546	524,205
170,033	39,366	(70,557)	196,403	395,646
(26,924)	(55,831)	(85,286)	805,505	2,428,797
\$ 143,109	\$ (16,465)	\$ 1,001,908	\$ 2,824,443	

State of Indiana Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Capital Project Funds June 30, 2014

	В	ite Police uilding nmission		ost War		er Non-Major ital Projects Funds		Total	
ASSETS									
Cash, cash equivalents and investments-									
unrestricted	\$	4,357	\$	33,837	\$	10,552	\$	48,746	
Taxes (net of allowance for uncollectible									
accounts)		-		1,858		-		1,858	
Accounts		82		-		-		82	
Prepaid expenditures		4 420		72		10.550		72	
Total assets		4,439		35,767		10,552		50,758	
Total assets and deferred outflow of									
resources	\$ 4,439		\$	35,767	\$	10,552	\$	50,758	
		1, 100	<u> </u>	00,101		10,002		55,755	
LIABILITIES									
Accounts payable	\$	104	\$	1,723	\$	429	\$	2,256	
Interfund loans	•	_	•	, -	·	709	·	709	
Total liabilities		104		1,723		1,138		2,965	
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES									
Unavailable revenue		-		4				4	
Total deferred inflow of resources				4				4	
FUND BALANCE									
Nonspendable:		_		72		_		72	
Assigned:		4,335		33,968		10,123		48,426	
Unassigned:		-,,,,,,		-		(709)		(709)	
Total fund balance		4,335		24.040		<u> </u>			
Total fund balance		4,333		34,040		9,414		47,789	
Total liabilities, defended inflow of management									
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balance	\$	4,439	\$	35,767	\$	10,552	\$	50,758	
waiwiivv		.,		,		,		,	

## State of Indiana Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Capital Projects Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

Fund Balance July 1, as restated

**Fund Balance June 30** 

	State Police Building Commission	Post War Construction	Other Non-Major Capital Projects Funds	Total
Revenues:				
Taxes:	•	Φ 40.440	Φ.	
Alcohol and tobacco Total taxes	\$ -	\$ 19,113	\$ -	\$ 19,113
Current service charges	- 1,798	19,113	672	19,113 2,470
Grants	1,790	_	1,709	1,709
Grants			1,709	1,709
Total revenues	1,798	19,113	2,381	23,292
Expenditures:				
Capital outlay	1,382	14,248	1,369	16,999
Total expenditures	1,382	14,248	1,369	16,999
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	416	4,865	1,012	6,293
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	=	=	475	475
Transfers (out)	<u>-</u>		(829)	(829)
Total other financing sources (uses)			(354)	(354)
Net change in fund balances	416	4,865	658	5,939

3,919

4,335

29,175

34,040

8,756

9,414

41,850

47,789

State of Indiana Combining Balance Sheet Non-Major Permanent Funds June 30, 2014

				r Non-Major anent Funds		Total
ASSETS						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments- unrestricted	\$	571,571	\$	21,175	\$	592,746
Other	Ψ	5	Ψ	-	Ψ	5
Total assets		571,576		21,175		592,751
Total assets and deferred outflow of						
resources	\$	571,576	\$	21,175	\$	592,751
LIABILITIES						
Other payables	\$	5	\$	-	\$	5
Total liabilities		5		-		5
FUND BALANCE						
Nonspendable:		500,000		21,028		521,028
Committed:		71,571		147		71,718
Total fund balance		571,571		21,175		592,746
Total liabilities, deformed inflaw of						
Total liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, and fund balance	\$	571,576	\$	21,175	\$	592,751

# State of Indiana Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-Major Permanent Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Next Gene Trust Fu		Other Non- Permand Funds	ent		Total
Revenues:		4.000	•	40	•	44.000
Investment income	\$ 1	4,838	\$	42	\$	14,880
Total revenues	1	4,838		42		14,880
Expenditures:						
Current:				4		4
General government Transportation		100		4		4 100
Tansportation	-	100				100
Total expenditures		100		4		104
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)						
expenditures	1	4,738		38		14,776
•						, ,
Net change in fund balances	1	4,738		38		14,776
Fund Balance July 1, as restated	55	66,833	2	1,137		577,970
Fund Balance June 30	\$ 57	1,571	\$ 2	1,175	\$	592,746

State of Indiana Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual (Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		State Gam	ina Fund	
	-		•	Variance to
		dget Final	Actual	Final Budget
Revenues:	Original	Finai		
Taxes:				
Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales	-	-	-	-
Fuels	-	-	-	-
Gaming	685,583	685,583	596,161	(89,422)
Unemployment	-	-	-	-
Alcohol and tobacco	-	-	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Other				
Total taxes	685,583	685,583	596,161	(89,422)
Current service charges	2,077	2,077	1,446	(631)
Investment income	-	-	-	-
Sales/rents Grants	-	-	4	4
Other	-	-	4	4
Ottlei				
Total revenues	687,660	687,660	597,611	(90,049)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	2,812	634,049	123,394	510,655
Public safety	-	-	,	, <u>-</u>
Health	-	-	-	-
Welfare	-	-	-	-
Conservation, culture and development	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	=	-
Transportation				
Total expenditures	2,812	634,049	123,394	510,655
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	684,848	53,611	474,217	(420,606)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Total other financing sources (uses)	(472.457)	(473,457)	(472.457)	
Total other illiancing sources (uses)	(473,457)	(473,437)	(473,457)	
Net change in fund balances	\$ 211,391	\$ (419,846)	760	\$ 420,606
Fund balances July 1, as restated			2,317	
Fund balances June 30			\$ 3,077	

	Мо	tor Vehicle F	lighway Fund				Variance to				
_				Variance to		_					riance to
Bud Original	dget	Final	Actual	Final Budget	_	Original	dget	Final	 Actual	Fina	al Budget
Original		ı ıııaı				Original		ı ıııaı			
\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-
-		-	70,058	70,058		-		-	-		-
385,183		385,183	389,752	4,569		-		-	-		-
-		-	-	-		-		-			-
-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-
-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-
-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-
385,183		385,183	459,810	74,627				<del></del>	 <del></del>		<del></del>
272,455		272,455	260,032	(12,423)		106,932		106,932	87,515		(19,417)
-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-
106		106	348	242		-		-	-		-
1		- 1	-	(1)		-		-	14		14
657,745		657,745	720,190	62,445	_	106,932		106,932	 87,529		(19,403)
8		223	223	-		-		-	_		-
35		307	200	107		113,559		97,260	97,765		(505)
-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-
-		-	-	-		-		-	-		-
4		8	9	(1)		-		-	-		-
267,828		757,620	369,643	387,977				<u>-</u>	 		-
267,875		758,158	370,075	388,083		113,559		97,260	 97,765		(505)
389,870		(100,413)	350,115	(450,528)		(6,627)		9,672	(10,236)		19,908
309,070		(100,413)	350,115	(450,526)		(6,627)		9,072	(10,236)		19,906
(352,214)		(352,214)	(352,214)			4,000		4,000	 4,000		-
\$ 37,656	\$	(452,627)	(2,099)	\$ 450,528	\$	(2,627)	\$	13,672	(6,236)	\$	(19,908)
			81,523						 11,536		
			\$ 79,424						\$ 5,300		
			Ţ , U, TZ-T						 0,000		

continued on next page

State of Indiana
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
(Budgetary Basis)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Build India	ana Fund	
				Variance to
		dget	Actual	Final Budget
Revenues:	Original	Final		
Taxes:				
Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales	Ψ -	· -	· -	Ψ -
Fuels	_	_	-	_
Gaming	_	-	-	-
Unemployment	-	-	-	-
Alcohol and tobacco	-	-	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Other				
Total taxes	-	-	-	-
Current service charges	164,519	164,519	166,324	1,805
Investment income	-	-	-	-
Sales/rents	-	-	-	-
Grants Other	-	-	-	-
Other		<u>-</u>		
Total revenues	164,519	164,519	166,324	1,805
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	7,087	237,420	-	237,420
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Health	-	-	-	-
Welfare	-	-	-	-
Conservation, culture and development		530	530	-
Education	6,371	2,792	2,501	291
Transportation	466	2,062	247	1,815
Total expenditures	13,924	242,804	3,278	239,526
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	150,595	(78,285)	163,046	(241,331)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Total other financing sources (uses)	(161,341)	(161,341)	(161,341)	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (10,746)	\$ (239,626)	1,705	\$ 241,331
Fund balances July 1, as restated			5,241	
Fund balances June 30			\$ 6,946	

			State High	way Fund					Indiana Che	ck-Up I	Plan		
	D	J 4		Actual		ance to	D				Actual		riance to
,	Original	dget	Final	Actual	Final	Budget	 Original	dget	Final		Actual	FII	al Budget
	Ū						Ū						
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	29,479		29,479	29,356		(123)	-		-		-		-
	-		-	-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-	-		-	122,891		122,891		118,693		(4,198)
	-		-	-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-	-		-	-				-		-
	29,479		29,479	29,356		(123)	 122,891		122,891		118,693		(4,198)
	33,815		33,815	26,400		(7,415)	-		-		-		-
	81 1,856		81 1,856	311 1,720		230 (136)	-		-		-		-
	2,230		2,230	634		(1,596)	-		-		-		-
	43,796		43,796	63,636		19,840	 		-				-
	111,257		111,257	122,057		10,800	 122,891		122,891		118,693		(4,198)
	-		-	-		-	-		-		-		-
	-		-	-		-	- 0.000		-		-		-
	-		-	-		-	2,328		431,488		90,344		341,144
	-		-	-		-	-		-		-		-
	799,526		1,056,345	624,466		- 431,879	<u>-</u>				<u> </u>		-
	799,526		1,056,345	624,466		431,879	2,328		431,488		90,344		341,144
	(688,269)		(945,088)	(502,409)	(	442,679)	120,563		(308,597)		28,349		(336,946)
	564,792		564,792	564,792			 (12)		(12)		(12)		-
\$	(123,477)	\$	(380,296)	62,383	\$	442,679	\$ 120,551	\$	(308,609)		28,337	\$	336,946
				390,914	_						316,351		
				\$ 453,297						\$	344,688		
					=								

continued on next page

State of Indiana
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
(Budgetary Basis)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Fund balances June 30

				Fund 6000 l	Prog	rame			
				i una occo	riog	iailis	Variance to		
			lget			Actual	Fir	nal Budget	
		Original		Final					
Revenues:									
Taxes:	_				_				
Income	\$		\$	<del>.</del>	\$		\$		
Sales		1,984		1,984		2,031		47	
Fuels		-		-		57		57	
Gaming		386		386		371		(15)	
Unemployment		57		57		38		(19)	
Alcohol and tobacco		-		-		-		-	
Insurance		-		-		-		-	
Financial institutions		112,521		112,521		102,392		(10,129)	
Other		20,213		20,213		13,288	_	(6,925)	
Total taxes		135,161		135,161		118,177		(16,984)	
Current service charges		91,230		91,230		93,349		2,119	
Investment income		98		98		84		(14)	
Sales/rents		7,164		7,164		7,197		33	
Grants		15,036		15,036		13,110		(1,926)	
Other		5,903		5,903		7,400		1,497	
Total revenues		254,592		254,592		239,317		(15,275)	
Expenditures:									
Current:									
General government		5,755		249,070		99,129		149,941	
Public safety		8,888		76,788		28,135		48,653	
Health		258		2,988		714		2,274	
Welfare		75		12,930		1,083		11,847	
Conservation, culture and development		6,488		37,053		14,050		23,003	
Education		414		11,290		7,991		3,299	
Transportation		3,865		3,467		1,946		1,521	
Total expenditures		25,743		393,586		153,048	_	240,538	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures		228,849		(138,994)		86,269		(225,263)	
Other financing sources (uses):									
Total other financing sources (uses)		(120,259)		(120,259)		(120,259)			
Net change in fund balances	\$	108,590	\$	(259,253)		(33,990)	\$	225,263	
Fund balances July 1, as restated						237,913			

203,923

		Pat	tients Compe	ensation	Fund	Va	riance to	Road and Street, Primary Highway Variance							
	Bud	dget		A	ctual		al Budget		Bud	dget			Actual		iriance to ial Budget
C	Priginal	<b>3</b>	Final						Original	<u></u>	Final				
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-		-		193,833		193,833		- 197,854		4,021
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		_
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		<del></del>				193,833		193,833		197,854	_	4,021
	87,274		87,274		128,591		41,317		17,736		17,736		17,645		(91)
	192		192		133		(59)		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
			<u>-</u>										-		-
	87,466		87,466		128,724		41,258		211,569		211,569		215,499		3,930
	- 1,559		- 322,468		- 180,950		- 141,518		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-		-
											288,194		74,058		214,136
	1,559		322,468		180,950		141,518		<u>-</u>		288,194		74,058		214,136
	85,907		(235,002)		(52,226)		(182,776)		211,569		(76,625)		141,441		(218,066)
	(12)		(12)		(12)				(133,463)		(133,463)		(133,463)		_
\$	85,895	\$	(235,014)		(52,238)	\$	182,776	\$	78,106	\$	(210,088)		7,978	\$	218,066
					193,743								(1,363)		
				•								•			
				\$	141,505							\$	6,615		

continued on next page

State of Indiana
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
(Budgetary Basis)

For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

		Tobacco Settl	ement Fund	
				Variance to
		dget	Actual	Final Budget
	Original	Final		
Revenues: Taxes:				
Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sales	Ψ - -	Ψ -	Ψ -	Ψ -
Fuels	_	_	-	_
Gaming	-	-	-	-
Unemployment	-	-	-	-
Alcohol and tobacco	-	-	-	-
Insurance	-	-	-	-
Financial institutions	-	-	-	-
Other				
Total taxes	400.470	400.470	70.007	(00,000)
Current service charges Investment income	132,476 1,223	132,476 1,223	70,387 16	(62,089) (1,207)
Sales/rents	1,223	1,223	-	(1,207)
Grants	_	_	-	_
Other	20	20		(20)
Total revenues	133,719	133,719	70,403	(63,316)
Expenditures:				
Current:				
General government	-	250	=	250
Public safety	-	-	-	-
Health	169,892	51,000	33,490	17,510
Welfare Conservation, culture and development	-	-	-	-
Education	-	-	-	-
Transportation				
Total expenditures	169,892	51,250	33,490	17,760
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(36,173)	82,469	36,913	45,556
Other financing sources (uses): Total other financing sources (uses)	(90,400)	(90,400)	(90,400)	
Net change in fund balances	\$ (126,573)	\$ (7,931)	(53,487)	\$ (45,556)
Fund balances July 1, as restated			98,250	
Fund balances June 30			\$ 44,763	

Budget         Actual         Final Budget         Budget         Actual           \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Variance to
Original         Final           \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	
\$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ -	Final Budge
5,133 5,133 4,732 (401) 208 208 372 2 2 2 (2) 530,223 530,223 524,958 122 122 148 26 6 6	
2 2 - (2)	\$ -
2 2 - (2)	·
2 2 - (2)	
2 2 - (2)	
2 2 - (2)	
2 2 - (2)	
2 2 - (2)	<u> </u>
530,223 530,223 524,958 122 122 148 26 6 6	164
530,223 530,223 524,958 122 122 148 26 6 6	
<u>122</u> <u>122</u> <u>148</u> <u>26</u> <u>6</u> <u>6</u> <u>-</u>	(5,265
5,257 5,257 4,880 (377) 530,437 530,437 525,330	(5,200
0,201 0,201 (017) 000,101 000,101	(5,107
	(0,107
- 9,023 - 9,023 582 9,664 487	9,177
7,463 4,042	
15,189 201,830 96,988	
2,558 277,451 105,234 580 10,584 2,324	
1,736 450,413 381,690	
	<u> </u>
<u> </u>	366,640
5,257 (3,766) 4,880 (8,646) 509,792 (426,968) (65,435	) (361,533
<u> 60,416 60,416 60,416 60,416                                    </u>	<u>.                                    </u>
\$ 5,257 <u>\$ (3,766)</u> 4,880 <u>\$ 8,646</u> <u>\$ 570,208</u> <u>\$ (366,552)</u> (5,019	) \$ 361,533
562,974 27,944	
\$ 567,854 \$ 22,925	<del>-</del> 

continued on next page

State of Indiana
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
(Budgetary Basis)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			U.S. Departn	nent of Labor	
					Variance to
		Budget		Actual	Final Budget
	Original		Final		
Revenues:					
Taxes:	•	•		•	•
Income Sales	\$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Fuels		-	-	-	-
Gaming		-		-	-
Unemployment		_		_	_
Alcohol and tobacco		_	_	_	_
Insurance		_	_	_	_
Financial institutions		_	-	_	_
Other		_	_	_	_
Total taxes	-				
Current service charges	43	36	436	690	254
Investment income		-	-	-	_
Sales/rents		-	-	-	-
Grants	147,10	)7	147,107	134,842	(12,265)
Other		10	10		(10)
Total revenues	147,55	53	147,553	135,532	(12,021)
Expenditures:					
Current:					
General government		-	-	-	-
Public safety	4	16	8,743	5,271	3,472
Health		-			<del>-</del>
Welfare	2′		6,046	2,289	3,757
Conservation, culture and development	38,68	38	247,407	132,540	114,867
Education		-	59	-	59
Transportation		<u> </u>			
Total expenditures	38,95	50	262,255	140,100	122,155
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	108,60	)3	(114,702)	(4,568)	(110,134)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Total other financing sources (uses)	94	19	949	949	
Net change in fund balances	\$ 109,55	52 \$	(113,753)	(3,619)	\$ 110,134
Fund balances July 1, as restated				920	
Fund balances June 30				\$ (2,699)	

	0.0	. Dopartment C	of Transportation	Variance to		<u>J.</u>	S. Departmen	. 5. 20	acation	Va	riance to
В	Budget		Actual	Final Budget	Bud	dget			Actual		al Budget
Original		Final			Original	J	Final	-			
\$ -	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		_
-		-	-	-					-		-
-	-	-	-	-	25		25		3		(22)
-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-		-
1,141,459	9	1,141,459	1,010,992	(130,467)	796,632		796,632		744,625		(52,007)
-			1,093	1,093	 46		46		<del>-</del>		(46)
1,141,459	)	1,141,459	1,012,085	(129,374)	 796,703		796,703		744,628		(52,075)
1	l	4,779	1,168	3,611	20		1,057		723		334
4,372		46,586	16,876	29,710	716		2,133		1,038		1,095
201		610 19	70	540	- 4,455		- 246,299		- 81,565		- 164,734
2,279	_	5,156	2,605	19 2,551	4,455 7,577		246,299 54,141		29,820		24,321
_,	-	-	-	-	26,346		841,456		636,813		204,643
1,356,657		2,679,856	1,194,875	1,484,981	 		<u> </u>		-		-
1,363,510	)	2,737,006	1,215,594	1,521,412	 39,114		1,145,086		749,959		395,127
(222,051	1)	(1,595,547)	(203,509)	(1,392,038)	757,589		(348,383)		(5,331)		(343,052)
277,277	,	277,277	277,277		35,942		35,942		35,942		-
\$ 55,226	\$	(1,318,270)	73,768	\$ 1,392,038	\$ 793,531	\$	(312,441)		30,611	\$	343,052
			(5,945)		 				15,349		
								_			
			\$ 67,823					\$	45,960		

continued on next page

State of Indiana
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
(Budgetary Basis)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

Fund balances June 30

		11.9	Donartment	of Ho	alth and Huma	n Sarvicas	
		0.0	. Department	01 110	aitii aiia i iaiia	Variance to	
	Bu	dget			Actual	Final Budget	
	Original		Final				
Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Income	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	
Sales	-		-		-	-	
Fuels	-		-		-	-	
Gaming	-		-		-	-	
Unemployment	-		-		-	-	
Alcohol and tobacco	-		-		-	-	
Insurance	-		-		-	-	
Financial institutions	-		-		-	-	
Other	 -						
Total taxes						-	
Current service charges	1,025		1,025		723	(302)	
Investment income	-		-		-	-	
Sales/rents	-		-		-	-	
Grants	1,016,189		1,016,189		1,126,950	110,761	
Other	 100		100		<u> </u>	(100)	
Total revenues	 1,017,314		1,017,314		1,127,673	110,359	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government	1,405		23,408		14,512	8,896	
Public safety	2,020		13,713		9,535	4,178	
Health	37,630		203,846		85,437	118,409	
Welfare	221,497		2,720,358		1,415,606	1,304,752	
Conservation, culture and development	-		-		-	-	
Education	4		9,900		9,120	780	
Transportation	 						
Total expenditures	 262,556		2,971,225		1,534,210	1,437,015	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	754,758		(1,953,911)		(406,537)	(1,547,374)	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Total other financing sources (uses)	 350,869		350,869		350,869		
Net change in fund balances	\$ 1,105,627	\$	(1,603,042)		(55,668)	\$ 1,547,374	
Fund balances July 1, as restated					(87,806)		

\$ (143,474)

State of Indiana
Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and
Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual
(Budgetary Basis)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	c	ther N	on-Major Spe	cial Re	venue Funds	
						Variance to
		udget			Actual	Final Budget
	Original		Final			
Revenues:						
Taxes:		•	004	•		<b>(224)</b>
Income	\$ 201	\$	201	\$	-	\$ (201)
Sales	8,419		8,419		8,540	121
Fuels	154,612		154,612		156,003	1,391
Gaming	25,137		25,137		24,474	(663)
Unemployment Alcohol and tobacco	23 36,231		23		876 36 145	853
Insurance	,		36,231 4,497		36,145	(86) 91
Financial institutions	4,497		4,497		4,588	91
Other	3,692		3,692		3,711	19
Total taxes	232,812		232,812		234,337	1,525
Current service charges	293,594		293,594		286,893	(6,701)
Investment income	437		437		369	(68)
Sales/rents	10,993		10,993		5,083	(5,910)
Grants	464,656		464,656		408,777	(55,879)
Other	7,613		7,613		778	(6,835)
Total revenues	1,010,105		1,010,105		936,237	(73,868)
Expenditures:						
Current:						
General government	98,075		729,854		137,426	592,428
Public safety	224,358		629,352		254,530	374,822
Health	8,233		10,891		8,573	2,318
Welfare	23,707		1,174,906		179,153	995,753
Conservation, culture and development	190,376		672,895		277,410	395,485
Education	2,836		365,321		286,953	78,368
Transportation	191,445		213,796		169,159	44,637
Total expenditures	739,030		3,797,015		1,313,204	2,483,811
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	271,075		(2,786,910)		(376,967)	(2,409,943)
Other financing sources (uses):						
Total other financing sources (uses)	557,546		557,546		557,546	
Net change in fund balances	\$ 828,621	\$	(2,229,364)		180,579	\$ 2,409,943
Fund balances July 1, as restated					809,049	
Fund balances June 30				\$	989,628	

### **Budget/GAAP Reconciliation Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds**

The cash basis of accounting (budgetary basis) is applied to each budget. The budgetary basis differs from GAAP. The major differences between budgetary (non-GAAP) basis and GAAP basis are:

(amounts expressed in thousands)	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Net change in fund balances (budgetary basis)	\$ 172,247
Adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations on a budgetary basis to a GAAP basis are:	
Revenues are recorded when earned (GAAP) as opposed to when cash is received (budgetary)	1,424,650
Expenditures are recorded when the liability is incurred (GAAP) as opposed to when payment is made (budgetary)	(1,200,318)
Funds not subject to legally adopted budget	(933)
Net change in fund balances (GAAP basis)	\$ 395,646

#### NON-MAJOR PROPRIETARY FUNDS

#### **ENTERPRISE FUNDS**

Enterprise Funds account for operations established to provide services to the general public in a manner similar to private business enterprises. Cost of providing the goods or services are financed or recovered primarily through fees and user charges. The non-major enterprise funds are as follows:

**Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority –** IC 34-18-17 created the Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority to make malpractice liability insurance available to those who cannot obtain this coverage through other insurers. The Indiana Department of Insurance is the designated residual malpractice insurance authority per State law. Revenues are from the premiums collected.

**Inns and Concessions** - This fund accounts for the operations of various State Park Inns which provide lodging throughout the year for park tourists, and for the restaurant and concessions at Fort Benjamin Harrison.

**Wabash Memorial Bridge –** This fund accounts for the operations of the Wabash River Toll Bridge. This bridge is a vital link for motorists traveling between White County, Illinois, and Posey County, Indiana.

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Fund Net Position Non-Major Enterprise Funds June 30, 2014

	Residual Malpractice Insurance Authority	Inns and Concessions	Wabash Memorial Bridge	Total
Assets				
Current assets:				
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted Receivables:	\$ 66,771	\$ 6,695	\$ 832	\$ 74,298
Accounts	241	308	139	688
Interest	466	-	-	466
Inventory		577	_	577
Prepaid expenses	_	77	-	77
Other assets	36	-	-	36
Total current assets	67,514	7,657	971	76,142
Noncurrent assets:				
Capital assets:				
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	-	525	610	1,135
less accumulated depreciation/amortization	-	(407)	(193)	(600)
Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization		118	417	535
Total noncurrent assets	<u> </u>	118	417	535
Total assets	67,514	7,775	1,388	76,677
Liabilities				
Current liabilities:				
Accounts payable	-	693	39	732
Claims payable	3,327	-	-	3,327
Salaries and benefits payable	-	433	-	433
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	215	-	215
Unearned revenue	985	3,170	287	4,442
Other liabilities	30	657		687
Total current liabilities	4,342	5,168	326	9,836
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	365	-	365
Claims payable	25,088	- 205		25,088
Total noncurrent liabilites	25,088	365		25,453
Total liabilities	29,430	5,533	326	35,289
Net position				
Net investment in capital assets	-	118	417	535
Unrestricted (deficit)	38,084	2,124	645	40,853
Total net position	\$ 38,084	\$ 2,242	\$ 1,062	\$ 41,388

## State of Indiana Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Malpractice ce Authority	ns and cessions	n Memorial ridge	Total
Operating revenues:		 	 	
Sales/rents/premiums Other	\$ 1,851 -	\$ 23,459 245	\$ 783 -	\$ 26,093 245
Total operating revenues	1,851	23,704	783	26,338
Cost of sales	 	 4,294	 	 4,294
Gross margin	 1,851	 19,410	 783	22,044
Operating expenses:				
General and administrative expense	513	16,264	749	17,526
Claims expense	1,342	-	-	1,342
Depreciation and amortization	-	33	122	155
Other	 <u> </u>	 34	 <u> </u>	 34
Total operating expenses	 1,855	16,331	 871	 19,057
Operating income (loss)	 (4)	3,079	 (88)	 2,987
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Interest and other investment income	 1,043	 8_	 <u>-</u>	 1,051
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	 1,043	 8	 	 1,051
Income before contributions and transfers	1,039	3,087	(88)	4,038
Capital contributions	-	-	165	165
Transfers (out)	 	 (2,724)	 	 (2,724)
Change in net position	 1,039	 363	 77	 1,479
Total net position, July 1, as restated	 37,045	 1,879	 985	 39,909
Total net position, June 30	\$ 38,084	\$ 2,242	\$ 1,062	\$ 41,388

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Mal <sub>i</sub> Ins	esidual practice urance ithority	nns and ncessions		abash ial Bridge	Total
Cash flows from operating activities: Cash received from customers Cash paid for general and administrative Cash paid to suppliers Cash paid for claims expense	\$	1,799 (510) - (1,577)	\$ 23,993 (16,031) (4,283)	\$	883 (165) (561)	\$ 26,675 (16,706) (4,844) (1,577)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(288)	3,679		157	3,548
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Transfers out		<u>-</u>	(2,724)		<u>-</u>	(2,724)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities			(2,724)	_		(2,724)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Acquisition/construction of capital assets Capital contributions		- -	(26)		- 165	 (26) 165
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities			(26)		165	 139
Cash flows from investing activities: Proceeds from sales of investments Purchase of investments Interest income (expense) on investments		9,500 (9,505) 2,108	- - 8		- - -	9,500 (9,505) 2,116
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		2,103	 8			 2,111
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		1,815	937		322	3,074
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		3,032	 5,423		510	 8,965
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	\$	4,847	\$ 6,360	\$	832	\$ 12,039
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and investments: Cash and cash equivalents unrestricted at end of year Investments unrestricted	\$	4,847 61,924	\$ 6,360 335	\$	832	\$ 12,039 62,259
Cash, cash equivalents and investments per balance sheet	\$	66,771	\$ 6,695	\$	832	\$ 74,298
Noncash investing, capital and financing activities: Increase (Decrease) in fair value of investments	\$	(1,054)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ (1,054)

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Cash Flows Non-Major Enterprise Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Residua Malpractio Insuranc Authorit	ce e	-	nns and ncessions	Wabash Memorial Br	-	Total
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:							
Operating income (loss)	\$	(4)	\$	3,079	\$	(88)	\$ 2,987
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash							
provided (used) by operating activities:							
Depreciation/amortization expense		-		33		122	155
(Increase) decrease in receivables		20		15		61	96
(Increase) decrease in inventory		-		11		17	28
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses		-		7		-	7
Increase (decrease) in claims payable		(235)		-		-	(235)
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		-		146		6	152
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		(94)		156		39	101
Increase (decrease) in salaries payable		-		34		-	34
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		-		102		-	102
Increase (decrease) in other payables		25		96			 121
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(288)	\$	3,679	\$	157	\$ 3,548



#### INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Internal Service Funds account for the operations of State agencies that supply goods or services to other agencies of governmental units on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Institutional Industries -** This fund accounts for revenues and expenses incurred from the operation of inmate employment programs. Goods produced or manufactured as a result of such programs are sold to state agencies and political subdivisions of the State as well as to the general public.

**Administrative Services Revolving –** This fund is used to account for the following rotary funds.

**Information Technology Services** provides telecommunications and data processing services to State agencies. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

**Motor Pool Rotary Fund** accounts for the operation and maintenance of State garages including the servicing and repair of all automotive equipment owned or controlled by the State. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

**Printing Rotary Fund** accounts for the operation of the State Print Shop, which provides printing services to other State agencies. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

**General Services Rotary** accounts for postal service charges to agencies. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

**Aviation Rotary Fund** accounts for the operation and maintenance of state aircraft. Revenues consist of charges to user agencies.

Self-Insurance Funds - The self-insurance funds consist of the State Police Health Insurance Fund, State Employee Disability Fund, State Employee Health Insurance Fund, and the Conservation and Excise Officers Health Insurance Fund. These funds administer health insurance and disability plans for state employees, state police personnel, and conservation and excise police officers as well as for certain school corporations.

**State Personnel Department -** This fund accounts for revenues and expenses incurred by the Indiana State Personnel Department for providing human resource services to the executive branch of the government.

**Accounting Centralization -** This fund accounts for revenues and expenses incurred by the Indiana State Budget Agency for providing centralized accounting services to some smaller state agencies.

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Net Position
Internal Service Funds
June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Institutional	Adi 8	Administrative Services Revolving	Sta Health	State Police Health Insurance Fund	State Employee Disability Fund	ployee	State Employee Health Insurance Fund	Conservation and Excise Officers Health Insurance Fund	State Personnel Department Fund	Accounting Centralization		Total
Assets Current assets: Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$ 3,132	€	30,151	↔	15,979	s	4,074	\$ 50,475	\$ 3,805	\$ 713	\$	\$	108,398
Receivables: Accounts Interfund services provided Inventory	3,799 404 4,601	o <b>-</b> -	1,119 8,034 270		1,926		1,491	17,412	304				26,051 8,438 4,871
Total current assets	11,936		39,574		17,905		5,565	67,887	4,109	713	69	   6	147,758
Noncurrent assets: Capital assets: Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	16,219	<b>a</b> (6	60,993					1,299				, ,	78,511
Total noncurrent assets		  - -	13,171					1,296 1,296				1.1.1	18,901
Total assets	16,370		52,745		17,905		5,565	69,183	4,109	713	69	<b>a</b> l	166,659
Liabilities Current liabilities: Accounts payable	2,278	_	3,990		2,762		5,230	37,376	549	31			52,216
Claims payable Salaries and benefits payable Accrued liability for compensated absences Uneamed revenue	- 454 449	0	1,622 1,882 187					69 25		445 327	- 20 15	. 50 .	2,610 2,698 188
Other liabilities Total current liabilities	3,186	  -   -	7,681		2,762		5,230	37,470	549	. 803	35	  - 	57,716
Noncurrent liabilities: Accrued liability for compensated absences Total noncurrent liabilities	389		1,612				ı i	19		265		  - -	2,296
Total liabilities	3,575		9,293		2,762		5,230	37,489	549	1,068	46		60,012
Net position Net investment in capital assets Unrestricted (deficit)	4,435 8,360	اه دا	13,171 30,281		15,143		335	1,296 30,398	3,560	. (355)	- 23		18,902 87,745
Total net position	\$ 12,795	€	43,452	<b>↔</b>	15,143	₩.	335	\$ 31,694	\$ 3,560	\$ (355)	\$ 23	<b>پ</b>	106,647

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses
and Changes in Fund Net Position
Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	Institutional Industries	Administrative Services Revolving	State Police Health Insurance Fund	State Employee Disability Fund	State Employee Health Insurance Fund	Conservation and Excise Officers Health Insurance Fund	State Personnel Department Fund	Accounting Centralization	Total
Operating revenues: Sales/rents/premiums Charges for services Other	\$ 38,435 - 272	\$ 118,824 105 500	\$ 32,634	\$ 22,424 - 976	\$ 327,724	4 \$ 4,988	8,929	. 411	\$ 545,029 9,445 1,748
Total operating revenues	38,707	119,429	32,634	23,400	327,724	4,988	8,929	411	556,222
Cost of sales	22,169	1,512	•	1			•	•	23,681
Gross margin	16,538	117,917	32,634	23,400	327,724	4,988	8,929	411	532,541
Operating expenses: General and administrative expense Heatth / disability benefit payments Depreciation and amortization	15,014 - 395	107,783 - 6,030	1,303 18,757	600 20,856	16,849 300,228	9 352 8 3,040 3	8,332	400	150,633 342,881 6,428
Total operating expenses	15,409	113,813	20,060	21,456	317,080	3,392	8,332	400	499,942
Operating income (loss)	1,129	4,104	12,574	1,944	10,644	1,596	297	7	32,599
Nonoperating revenues (expenses): Gain (Loss) on disposition of assets Federal grants	(6)	1,868	1 0 0	1			1	•	1,859
Contributions to other posterriployment benefits			(205,6)		(4,508)				(10,407)
lotal nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(9)	1,868	(5,362)	, 200	(4,508)	3) (537)		' 7	(8,548)
Transfers in Transfers (out)	. (3,692)	1,600	7 ' '	1	388			= ' '	1,638 1,638 (3,692)
Change in net position	(2,572)	7,572	7,212	1,944	6,174	1,059	265	7	21,997
Total net position, July 1, as restated	15,367	35,880	7,931	(1,609)	25,520	2,501	(952)	12	84,650
Total net position, June 30	\$ 12,795	\$ 43,452	\$ 15,143	\$ 335	\$ 31,694	4 \$ 3,560	\$ (355)	\$ 23	\$ 106,647

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

	ļ															
	Insti	Institutional Industries	Administrative Services Revolving		State Police Health Insurance Fund	State Employee Disability Fund		State Employee Health Insurance Fund		Conservation and Excise Officers Health Insurance Fund	State Personnel Department Fund	tte innel iment	Accounting Centralization	ting	ř	Total
Cash flows from operating activities:  Cash received from customers  Cash paid for general and administrative  Cash paid for salary/health/disability benefit payments  Cash paid to suppliers	€9	39,344 (15,057) - (22,106)	\$ 119,323 (107,521) -	\$ 13 \$	32,464 (1,303) (19,348)	\$ 2	1	\$ 326,081 (16,136) (298,853)	31 \$ 36) 53)	4,973 (350) (3,074)	€	8,929 (8,524)	₩	411 (399) -		554,969 (149,890) (341,741) (23,193)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		2,181	10,715	2	11,813		2,378	11,092	95	1,549		405		12		40,145
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Transfers in Transfers out Contributions to other postemployment benefits		. (3,692)	1,600	0 ' '	- (5,362)			38 - (4,508)	38 - (80)							1,638 (3,692) (10,407)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	S	(3,692)	1,600	0	(5,362)		·	(4,470)	(0)	(537)		•		•		(12,461)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities: Acquisition/construction of capital assets Proceeds from sale of assets		(123)	(6,300)	22 )				(1,299)	(66)							(7,722) 1,876
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing activities		(122)	(4,425)	(2)	•		٠	(1,299)	(66	•		•		•		(5,846)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(1,633)	7,890	0	6,451		2,378	5,323	53	1,012		405		12		21,838
Cash and cash equivalents, July 1		4,765	22,261	55	9,528		1,696	45,152	22	2,793		308		22		86,560
Cash and cash equivalents, June 30	ø	3,132	\$ 30,151	<del>.</del>	15,979	€	4,074	\$ 50,475	5 \$	3,805	s	713	s	69	· •	108,398
Reconciliation of cash, cash equivalents and investments: Cash and cash equivalents unrestricted at end of year	↔	3,132	\$ 30,151	£	15,979	↔	4,074	\$ 50,475	22	3,805	છ	713	€	69	↔	108,398
Cash, cash equivalents and investments per balance sheet	<b>↔</b>	3,132	\$ 30,151		15,979	es.	4,074	\$ 50,475	5	3,805	€	713	<b>↔</b>	69	•	108,398

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Cash Flows
Internal Service Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014
(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Institutional Industries	tries	Administrative Services Revolving	trative ces ring	State Police Health Insurance Fund	, 1	State Employee Disability Fund	·	State Employee Health Insurance Fund	Conservation and Excise Officers Health Insurance Fund	ļ	State Personnel Department Fund	Accounting Centralization	-l	Total
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:															
Operating income (loss)	49	1,129	↔	4,104	\$	12,574	1,944	8	10,644	\$ 1,596	\$ 96	265	€9	11 \$	32,599
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided (used) by operating activities:															
Depreciation/amortization expense		395		6,030					ю			•			6,428
(Increase) decrease in receivables		929		(180)		(170)	4	4	(1,643)	•	(14)	•			(1,327)
(Increase) decrease in interfund services provided		2		74								•			9/
(Increase) decrease in inventory		681		32					•			•			713
Increase (decrease) in health and disability benefits payable		٠		٠		(281)	390	0	1,375	2	(34)	•			1,140
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(619)		387					704		<del>-</del>	12			485
Increase (decrease) in unearned revenue		Ξ							•			•			Ē
Increase (decrease) in salaries payable		6		187					2			(2)			196
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		(23)		81					7			(202)		-	(166)
Increase (decrease) in other payables		2				1					1	•			2
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	49	2,181	જ	10,715	\$	11,813	\$ 2,378	8	11,092	\$ 1,549	\$	405	₩.	45 \$	40,145

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary funds account for assets held by or on behalf of the government in a trustee capacity or as an agent on behalf of others.

### PENSION AND OTHER EMPLOYEE BENEFIT TRUST FUNDS

Pension trust funds are used to report resources that are required to be held in trust for the members and beneficiaries of defined benefit pension plans, defined contribution plans, and other post-employment benefit plans.

**State Police Pension Fund** - This fund is used to account for assets held for a defined benefit, single-employer public employee retirement system administered by the Indiana State Police.

State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund-DB - This fund is used to account for assets held for the State's four defined benefit, single-employer OPEB plans: the State Personnel Plan (SPP) and Legislature Plan (LP) administered by the State Personnel Department; Indiana State Police Plan (ISPP) administered by the Indiana State Police; and the Conservation and Excise Police Plan (CEPP) administered by the Indiana State Excise Police and Indiana Conservation Officers Health Insurance Committee.

**State Employee Retiree Health Benefit Trust Fund-DC** - This fund is used to account for assets held for a defined contribution, single-employer OPEB plan administered by the State Budget Agency.

Indiana Public Retirement System – INPRS administers and manages public pension plans including the Public Employees' Retirement Fund (PERF), the Teachers' Retirement Fund (TRF), the Prosecuting Attorney's Retirement Fund (PARF), the 1977 Police Officers' and Firefighters' Pension and Disability Fund (1977 Fund), the Legislators Retirement System (LRS), the Judges Retirement System (JRS), and the State Excise, Gaming Agent, Gaming Control Officers and Conservation Enforcement Officers' Retirement Plan (EG&C). The PERF, TRF, and 1977 Fund plans are cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans. The LRS plan has both a single-employer defined benefit plan and a single-employer defined contribution plan. The PARF, JRS, and EG&C plans are single-employer defined benefit plans. INPRS also oversees three non-retirement funds which are the Pension Relief Fund, the Public Safety Officers' Special Death Benefit Fund and the State Employees' Death Benefit Fund.

#### PRIVATE-PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS

Private-Purpose trust funds are used to account for trust arrangements in which both the principal and interest may be spent for the benefit of individuals, private organizations or other governments.

**Abandoned Property Fund** - This fund is used to administer abandoned property of individuals, private organizations and other governments held by the State.

**Private-Purpose Trust Fund** - This fund is used to account for a group of fund centers under which principal and interest benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

#### FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### **AGENCY FUNDS**

Agency funds account for resources that are custodial in nature. They generally are amounts held by the State of Indiana on behalf of third parties.

**Employee Payroll, Withholding and Benefits Funds** - These funds are used for the disposition of various payroll-related deductions and contributions such as social security and insurance contributions.

**Local Distributions Fund** - This fund is composed of accounts used to distribute revenue collections to local units of government based upon statutory formulas.

**Child Support Fund** - This fund is used for the collection and distribution of child support payments.

**Department of Insurance Fund -** This fund includes security deposits of insurance companies, health maintenance organizations and third party administrators as required.

Other Agency Funds – This category comprises various escrows, revenue collection, and agency accounts for which the State acts in an agent capacity until proper disposition of the assets can be made.

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds June 30, 2014

			Primary	Governmen	t			ciary in Nature nponent Unit		
		e Police ion Fund	Retire Bene	Employee ee Health efit Trust nd - DB	Reti Ben	Employee ree Health refit Trust and - DC		diana Public ement System		Total
Assets										
Cash, cash equivalents and non-pension investments	\$	49,494	\$	29,092	\$	32,683	\$	15,001	\$	126,270
Securities lending collateral	Ψ		Ψ	23,032	Ψ	52,005	Ψ	2,168,992	Ψ	2,168,992
Receivables:								2,100,332		2,100,002
Contributions		245		170		2,902		8,646		11,963
Interest		408		15		53		87,595		88,071
Member loans		180		-		-		-		180
From investment sales		175		-		-		4,503,784		4,503,959
Other						-		3,935		3,935
Total receivables		1,008		185		2,955		4,603,960		4,608,108
Pension and other employee benefit investments at fair value:										
Short term investments		-		-		-		1,330,863		1,330,863
Equity Securities		204,997		-		-		7,648,565		7,853,562
Debt Securities		118,965		61,943		212,732		12,387,865		12,781,505
Other		93,785						9,161,942		9,255,727
Total investments at fair value		417,747		61,943		212,732		30,529,235		31,221,657
Other assets		-		-		-		408		408
Property, plant and equipment										
net of accumulated depreciation								9,203		9,203
Total assets		468,249		91,220		248,370		37,326,799		38,134,638
Liabilities:										
Accounts/escrows payable		98		10		19		4,955		5,082
Salaries and benefits payable		-		-		-		3,236		3,236
Benefits payable		-		1,499		299		93,456		95,254
Investment purchases payable		-		-		-		4,616,227		4,616,227
Securities purchased payable		153		-		-		225,614		225,767
Securities lending collateral		-		-		-		2,168,992		2,168,992
Other		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		<del>-</del>		17,167		17,167
Total liabilities		251		1,509		318		7,129,647		7,131,725
Net Position										
Restricted for:										
Employees' pension benefits		467,998		-		-		30,184,061		30,652,059
OPEB benefits		-		89,711		248,052		-		337,763
Future death benefits		-		-		-		13,091		13,091
Total net position	\$	467,998	\$	89,711	\$	248,052	\$	30,197,152	\$	31,002,913

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position Pension and Other Employee Benefit Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Primary	Government				iary in Nature		
	State P Pension		Retir	Employee ree Health Trust Fund - DB	Reti	e Employee ree Health t Trust Fund - DC		iana Public ment System		Total
Additions:	_		_		_		_			
Member contributions	\$	3,763	\$	9,678	\$	-	\$	341,609	\$	355,050
Employer contributions		14,005		32,366		40,913		894,851		982,135
Contributions from the State of Indiana		-		-		-		826,142		826,142
Net investment income (loss)		46,240		95		788		3,622,093		3,669,216
Less investment expense		(1,357)		(1)		-		(188,042)		(189,400)
Federal reimbursements  Transfers from other retirement funds		-		523		-		- 15 500		523 15,582
Other		4		200		-		15,582 172		15,582 376
Other		4		200				172		3/6
Total additions		62,655		42,861		41,701		5,512,407	_	5,659,624
Deductions:										
Pension and disability benefits		32,923		-		-		2,216,056		2,248,979
Retiree health benefits		-		24,721		15,625		-		40,346
Death benefits		-		-		-		870		870
Refunds of contributions and interest		-		-		-		87,375		87,375
Administrative		307		972		139		34,544		35,962
Capital projects		-		-		-		8,855		8,855
Transfers to other retirement funds		-		-		-		15,582		15,582
Other		15				-				15
Total deductions		33,245		25,693		15,764		2,363,282		2,437,984
Net increase (decrease) in net position		29,410		17,168		25,937		3,149,125		3,221,640
Net position restricted for pension and other										
employee benefits, July 1, as restated: Pension benefits		420 E00						27 025 604		27 474 272
OPEB benefits		438,588		- 72,543		- 222,115		27,035,691		27,474,279 294,658
Future death benefits		-		72,543		222,115		12,336		12,336
i didio dealii belicilio							-	12,330		12,330
Net position restricted for pension and othe	r									
employee benefits, June 30, as restated		467,998	\$	89,711	\$	248,052	\$	30,197,152	\$	31,002,913

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Private-Purpose Trust Funds June 30, 2014

	 andoned erty Fund	te Purpose ust Fund	Total
ASSETS			
Cash, cash equivalents and non-pension			
investments	\$ 16,340	\$ 20,344	\$ 36,684
Receivables:			
Taxes	-	4,730	4,730
Interest	 -	1_	1
Total receivables	 -	4,731	4,731
Total assets	16,340	25,075	41,415
LIABILITIES			
Accounts/escrows payable	419	959	1,378
Salaries and benefits payable	101	-	101
Intergovernmental payable	_	2,175	2,175
Total liabilities	520	3,134	3,654
NET POSITION			
Restricted for:			
Trust beneficiaries	15,820	21,941	37,761
Total net position	\$ 15,820	\$ 21,941	\$ 37,761

#### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Changes in Net Position Private-Purpose Trust Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

	doned ty Fund	e-Purpose st Fund	Total
Additions:			
Taxes	\$ -	\$ 85,563	\$ 85,563
Investment Income	8	36	44
Member Contributions	-	3,288	3,288
Donations/escheats	118,282	 	118,282
Total additions	118,290	 88,887	207,177
Deductions:			
Payments to participants/beneficiaries	111,875	89,070	 200,945
Total deductions	111,875	89,070	 200,945
Net increase (decrease) in net position	6,415	(183)	 6,232
Net position, July 1, as restated	9,405	22,124	 31,529
Net position, June 30	\$ 15,820	\$ 21,941	\$ 37,761

State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Agency Funds June 30, 2014

	Pa Withho	ployee yroll, Iding and nefits	Dis	Local tributions	s	Child upport	epartment Insurance	Other Agency Funds	Total
Assets: Cash, cash equivalents and investments Receivables: Taxes Other	\$	211 - -	\$	253,077 166,297	\$	19,687	\$ 250,081 - -	\$ 86,599 17,325 59	\$ 609,655 183,622 59
Total assets	\$	211	\$	419,374	\$	19,687	\$ 250,081	\$ 103,983	\$ 793,336
Liabilities: Accounts/escrows payable	\$	211	\$	419,374	\$	19,687	\$ 250,081	\$ 103,983	\$ 793,336
Total liabilities	\$	211	\$	419,374	\$	19,687	\$ 250,081	\$ 103,983	\$ 793,336

### State of Indiana Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Bal	ance, July 1	 Additions	 Deductions	Bala	nce, June 30
Employee Payroll, Withholding and Benefits Assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	158	\$ 2,171,506	\$ 2,171,453	\$	211
Total assets	\$	158	\$ 2,171,506	\$ 2,171,453	\$	211
Liabilities:						
Accounts / escrows payable	\$	158	\$ 2,171,506	\$ 2,171,453	\$	211
Total liabilities	\$	158	\$ 2,171,506	\$ 2,171,453	\$	211
Local Distributions Assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	165,011	\$ 1,824,426	\$ 1,736,360	\$	253,077
Receivables		151,969	 166,297	 151,969		166,297
Total assets	\$	316,980	\$ 1,990,723	\$ 1,888,329	\$	419,374
Liabilities:						
Accounts / escrows payable	\$	316,980	\$ 1,990,723	\$ 1,888,329	\$	419,374
Total liabilities	\$	316,980	\$ 1,990,723	\$ 1,888,329	\$	419,374
Child Support Assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	19,334	\$ 842,921	\$ 842,568	\$	19,687
Total assets	\$	19,334	\$ 842,921	\$ 842,568	\$	19,687
Liabilities:						
Accounts / escrows payable	\$	19,334	\$ 842,921	\$ 842,568	\$	19,687
Total liabilities	\$	19,334	\$ 842,921	\$ 842,568	\$	19,687

continued on next page

## State of Indiana Combining Statement of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Bala	ance, July 1	 Additions		eductions	Bala	nce, June 30
Department of Insurance							
Assets:							
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	253,072	\$ 9,094	\$	12,085	\$	250,081
Total assets	\$	253,072	\$ 9,094	\$	12,085	\$	250,081
Liabilities:							
Accounts / escrows payable	\$	253,072	\$ 9,094	\$	12,085	\$	250,081
Total liabilities	\$	253,072	\$ 9,094	\$	12,085	\$	250,081
Other Agency Funds							
Assets:				_			
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	79,509	\$ 778,234	\$	771,144	\$	86,599
Receivables		16,635	 17,384		16,635		17,384
Total assets	\$	96,144	\$ 795,618	\$	787,779	\$	103,983
Liabilities:							
Accounts / escrows payable	\$	96,144	\$ 795,618	\$	787,779	\$	103,983
Total liabilities	\$	96,144	\$ 795,618	\$	787,779	\$	103,983
Total Agency Funds Assets:							
Cash, cash equivalents, and investments	\$	517,084	\$ 5,626,181	\$	5,533,610	\$	609,655
Receivables		168,604	 183,681		168,604		183,681
Total assets	\$	685,688	\$ 5,809,862	\$	5,702,214	\$	793,336
Liabilities:							
Accounts / escrows payable	\$	685,688	\$ 5,809,862	\$	5,702,214	\$	793,336
Total liabilities	\$	685,688	\$ 5,809,862	\$	5,702,214	\$	793,336



#### NON-MAJOR DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNITS

#### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Governmental component units represent funds that are legally separate from the State of Indiana, but provide valuable and beneficial services to the State and its citizens. The non-major discretely presented component unit consists of the following governmental fund:

**Indiana Economic Development Corporation** – The responsibility of this corporation is to improve the quality of life for the citizens of Indiana by encouraging the diversification of Indiana's economy, by the orderly economic development and growth of Indiana, the creation of new jobs, the growth and modernization of existing industry and the promotion of Indiana.

#### PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary component units represent funds that are legally separate from the State of Indiana, but provide valuable and beneficial services to the State and its citizens. The non-major discretely presented component units consist of the following proprietary funds:

**Indiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority –** The authority's responsibility is to finance, design, construct and own the new Indiana Stadium in Indianapolis and the expansion of the adjacent Indiana Convention Center.

**Indiana Bond Bank –** The Bond Bank issues debt obligations and invests the proceeds in various projects of State and local governments.

**Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority –** The authority's purpose is to finance residential housing for persons and families of low and moderate incomes.

**Indiana Board for Depositories –** The board is responsible to ensure the safekeeping and prompt payment of all public funds deposited in Indiana banks. It provides insurance on public funds in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limit.

**Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loans Inc. –** The company is responsible for purchasing education loans in the secondary market.

White River State Park Development Commission – The responsibility of this commission is to design and implement a plan for the establishment and development of park, exposition, educational, athletic, and recreational projects to be located within one mile from the banks of the Indiana White River in a consolidated first-class city and county.

**Ports of Indiana** – The responsibility of this commission is to construct, maintain, and operate public ports with terminal facilities and traffic exchange points for all forms of transportation on Lake Michigan and the Ohio and Wabash Rivers.

**State Fair Commission** – This commission is responsible for holding the annual Indiana State Fair and for operating and maintaining the State Fairgrounds and other properties it owns.

**Indiana Comprehensive Health Insurance Association** – The responsibility of this Association is to assure that health insurance is made available throughout the year to each eligible Indiana resident applying to the Association for coverage.

**Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission** – This commission is responsible for administering the Basic and Catastrophic funds that aid political subdivisions in protecting themselves against liabilities.

**Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation** – The responsibility of this corporation is to operate and administer the state historic sites including the Indiana State Museum which collects, conserves and exhibits artifacts and materials reflecting the cultural and natural history of Indiana.

# **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

College and university funds are used to account for the operations of state-supported colleges and universities. The non-major discretely presented component units consist of the following institutions:

Ball State University Indiana State University Ivy Tech Community College of Indiana University of Southern Indiana Vincennes University

# State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Governmental Funds June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

D	evelopment		Totals
\$	148,013	\$	148,013
	300		300
	845		845
	149,158		149,158
	37,114		37,114
	440		440
	(287)		(287)
	153		153
	37,267		37,267
	186,425		186,425
	3,416		3,416
	12,892		12,892
	346		346
	258		258
	16,912		16,912
	16,912		16,912
	154		154
	569		569
	168,790		168,790
\$	169,513	\$	169,513
	\$	300 845 149,158 37,114 440 (287) 153 37,267 186,425 3,416 12,892 346 258 16,912 16,912 154 569 168,790	\$ 148,013 \$ 300 845

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Activities
Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Governmental Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

					Program	Program Revenues		Net (E)	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	enue ar	nd Changes
	Ex	Expenses	Char	Charges for Services	Operati and Con	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Ecc Deve Corp	Indiana Economic Development Corporation		Total
Indiana Economic Development Corporation Total component units	क क	56,390 56,390	မ	189	မ မ	4,354		₩	(51,847)	↔	(51,847)
General Revenues: Gaming tax Investment earnings Payments from State of Indiana									835 101 51,790		835 101 51,790
Total general revenues									52,726		52,726
Changes in net position									879		879
Net position - beginning Net position - ending								€	168,634 169,513	↔	168,634 169,513

# State of Indiana **Combining Statement of Net Position** Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units -**Proprietary Funds** June 30, 2014 (amounts expressed in thousands)

	Indiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority	Indiana Bond Bank	Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority	Indiana Board for Depositories	Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loans Inc.
Assets					<del></del>
Current assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$ 53,256	\$ -	\$ 54,017	\$ 165,066	\$ 135,521
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	-	84,908	203,405	-	2,000
Receivables (net) Due from primary government	1,710	231,646	12,853	191 5,000	4,153
Inventory	-	-	-	3,000	-
Prepaid expenses	-	-	-	6	139
Loans	-	-	7,153	-	11,309
Investment in direct financing lease	1,325	-	-	-	-
Other assets			1,949		
Total current assets	56,291	316,554	279,377	170,263	153,122
Noncurrent assets:					
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	-	-	122,292	90,277	9,203
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted Receivables (net)	-	28,546 1,281,361	687,881	-	-
Due from primary government	-	1,201,301	-	40,000	-
Loans	_	_	52,251		145,763
Investment in direct financing lease	952,421	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-
Capital assets:					
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	-	-			-
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	-	-	7,748	212	1,452
less accumulated depreciation/amortization  Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization			(4,779) 2,969	(200)	(1,344) 108
Total capital assets, fiet of depreciation/amortization	<del></del>	·	2,909	12	100
Total noncurrent assets	952,421	1,309,907	865,393	130,289	155,074
Total assets	1,008,712	1,626,461	1,144,770	300,552	308,196
Deferred Outflows of Resources					
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives	161,879	12,288	5,000	-	-
Deferred debt refunding loss		17,513	5,896		
Total deferred outflows of resources	161,879	29,801	10,896		
Liabilities					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable	14	1,006	5,468	17	1,162
Interest payable	8,582	20,319	8,581	-	42
Unearned revenue	-	-	49,113	-	-
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	1 225	32,705	11 910	1	-
Current portion of long-term liabilities	1,325	259,304	11,810	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total current liabilities	9,921	313,334	74,972	18	1,204
Noncurrent liabilities:					
Accrued liability for compensated absences	-	-	-	-	-
Net pension and OPEB liabilities Unearned revenue	-	400	-	-	-
Revenue bonds/notes payable	974,985	486 1,318,119	691,189		168,650
Derivative instrument liability	161,879	12.288	5,000	-	-
Other noncurrent liabilities	835	-	-		
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,137,699	1,330,893	696,189		168,650
Total liabilities	1,147,620	1,644,227	771,161	18	169,854
Net Position			2.000	40	400
Net investment in capital assets Restricted - nonexpendable:	-	-	2,969	12	108
Permanent funds	_	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Restricted - expendable:					
Grants/constitutional restrictions	22,971	-	112,535	-	-
Future debt service	-	-	87,338	-	2,000
Student aid	-	-	-	-	-
Endowments	-	-	-	-	-
Capital projects Other purposes	-	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted		12,035	181,663	300,522	136,234
Total net position	\$ 22,971	\$ 12,035	\$ 384,505	\$ 300,534	\$ 138,342
				,	

Totals	State Museum listoric Sites rporation	and Hi	na Political vision Risk agement nmission	Subdivi Mana	Indiana mprehensive Health surance Association		Indiana State Fair Commission	Ports of Indiana	River State Park evelopment ommission
\$ 458,160	423	\$	9,504	\$	7,888	76	\$ 6,476	\$ 22,214	3,795
300,837	3,897	•	-	Ψ	-		6,005		622
270,567	1,324		5		15,885		2,214	485	101
5,287	-		-		-		287	-	-
206 1,181	178 603		_		-		17 63	253	11 117
18,462	-		_		_	-		-	-
1,411	-		-		-	-	-	86	-
1,949	<u>-</u>							<u> </u>	-
1,058,060	6,425	-	9,509		23,773	52_	15,062	23,038	4,646
221,847	-		-		-	-	-	-	75
717,896	1,269		-		-	-	-	-	200
1,281,748	387		-		-	-	-	-	-
40,000 198,014	_		_		-	-		-	
952,421	-		-		-	-	-	-	
178	178		-		-	-	-	-	-
152,669	_		_		_	97	44,097	28,749	79,823
279,555	1,123		_		_		97,336	131,146	40,538
(149,285	(583)		-		-		(62,052)	(63,711)	(16,616)
282,939	540		-		-		79,381	96,184	103,745
3,695,043	2,374				-	31	79,381	96,184	104,020
4,753,103	8,799		9,509		23,773	43	94,443	119,222	108,666
179,167 23,409	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
202,576	<u>-</u> _				<del>-</del>	<u> </u>	-	<u>-</u> _	<u>-</u> _
22,711	767		19		12,008		720	938	592
37,524 54,431	190		-		- 4,949	- 70	179	-	-
213	-		_		-,549		213	-	_
34,510	227		_		780	7		790	-
275,345						06	2,906	<u> </u>	
424,734	1,184		19		17,737	25	4,025	1,728	592
135	-		-		-	35	135	-	-
22	-		-		-		22	-	-
486	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
3,152,943	-		-		-	-	-	-	-
179,167 42,818	21		-		-	-	41,962	-	-
			<u>-</u>	-				<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
3,375,571	21	-		-	-		42,119	-	<u> </u>
3,800,308	1,205		19_		17,737	14	46,144	1,728	592
237,127	540		-		-	31	34,281	95,472	103,745
777	777		-		-	-	-	-	-
136,841	1,278		-		-	-	-	-	57
95,105	-		-		-	0/	5,767	-	- 66
66 450	450		-		-	-	-	-	66 -
2,825	1,926				-		200	-	699
424	386		-		-		38	-	-
004 ==	2,237		9,490		6,036	13	8,013	22,022	3,507
681,759									

Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units -For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 Combining Statement of Activities (amounts expressed in thousands) **Proprietary Funds** State of Indiana

	ш	Expenses	ਹ "	Charges for Services	Opera	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Indi	Indiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority	Pul	ndian Bond Bank	Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority	Indiana Board for Depositories
ndiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority	69	50.106	s	54.335	s	4.100	€9	69	8.329	s	٠	φ	€
ndiana Bond Bank		65,271		200		67,395					2,830		
Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority		404,361		38,801		378,033	•		•			12,473	
ndiana Board for Depositories		348				741	•		•		•	•	393
ndiana Secondary Market for Education Loans Inc.		3,595		•		3,034	•		•		•		
White River State Park Development Commission		4,165		2,257		_	•		•		•		
Ports of Indiana		7,679		11,627		•	648		•		•		
ndiana State Fair Commission		25,267		15,949		437	2,274		•		•	•	
ndiana Comprehensive Health Insurance Association		135,643		159,336		1,612	•		•		٠		
ndiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission		137		148		•			•		•	•	
ndiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation		13,169		3,145		1,405	•		•		٠		
Total component units	s	709,741	s	286,304	s	456,758	\$ 2,922		8,329		2,830	12,473	393

Investment earnings Payments from State of Indiana Other Total general revenues Change in net position Net position - beginning Net position - ending

General revenues:

393 300,141 300,534

(44,441) (31,968) 416,473 384,505

(44,441)

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Activities
Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Proprietary Funds
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

sition
let Po
sin N
Change
e and (
Revenu
Expense)
Net N

					Net	Net (Expense) Kevenue and Changes in Net Position	and Changes In I	Net Posit	lon				
	Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loa	Indiana Secondary Market for ucation Loans Inc.	White R Ps Develo	White River State Park Development Commission	Ports of Indiana	Indiana State Fair Commission	Indiana Comprehensive Health Insurance Association		Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission	Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation	tate and ites on	Total	fa
Indiana Stadium and Convention Building Authority	8	٠	₩	•	€9	€	€	'	· •	₩		€	8,329
Indiana Bond Bank		•		•	•								2,830
Indiana Housing and Community Development Authority		•			•								12,473
Indiana Board for Depositories		•		•	•								393
Indiana Secondary Market for Education Loans Inc.		(261)		•	•								(561)
White River State Park Development Commission				(1,907)	•								(1,907)
Ports of Indiana		•			4,596								4,596
Indiana State Fair Commission		•		•	•	(6,607)	<u>~</u>						(6,607)
Indiana Comprehensive Health Insurance Association		•		•	•		- 25	25,305	•				25,305
Indiana Political Subdivision Risk Management Commission	u	•		•	•				1				11
Indiana State Museum and Historic Sites Corporation		•		•	•					_	(8,619)		(8,619)
Total component units		(261)		(1,907)	4,596	(6,607)		25,305	11		(8,619)		36,243
General revenues:													
Investment earnings		740		7	2	1,167	_	2	18		224		(42,188)
Payments from State of Indiana				754	•	7,756	6		•		9,508		18,018
Other		•		•	202								202
Total general revenues		740		761	204	8,923		2	18		9,732		(23,968)
Change in net position		179		(1,146)	4,800			25,310	29		1,113		12,275
Net position - beginning		138,163		109,220	112,694	45,983		(19,274)	9,461		6,481	<del>,</del>	1,143,099
Net position - ending	\$	138,342	\$	108,074	\$ 117,494	\$ 48,299	\$	6,036	\$ 9,490	\$	7,594	\$ 1,	1,155,374
								l					

# State of Indiana Combining Statement of Net Position Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities June 30, 2014

(amounts expressed in thousands)

	Ball State University	Indiana State University	Ivy Tech Community College	University of Southern Indiana	Vincennes University	Totals
Assets						
Current assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	\$ 86,895	\$ 47,126	\$ 147,773	\$ 43,722	\$ 29,711	\$ 355,227
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	37,100	2,653	17,866	3,753	4,709	66,081
Receivables (net)	32,076	16,551	32,753	15,268	8,984	105,632
Due from primary government Inventory	11,842 1,263	1,756 162	-	1,676	4,008 2,045	17,606 5,146
Prepaid expenses	1,908	1,661	67	1,676	301	4,056
Other assets	18,251	-	47,765	1,031	293	67,340
Total current assets	189,335	69,909	246,224	65,569	50,051	621,088
Noncurrent assets:						
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - unrestricted	159,707	117,000	200,583	57,664	92,444	627,398
Cash, cash equivalents and investments - restricted	210,864	62,754	29,297	97,488	79,918	480,321
Receivables (net)	9,033	9,179	34,023	-	609	52,844
Net pension and OPEB assets	8,841	16,327			10,675	35,843
Other assets	5,969	5,973	10,750	5,299	222	28,213
Capital assets:	70.405	07.000	F7 400	04.077	00 500	040.007
Capital assets not being depreciated/amortized	73,165	67,833	57,123	21,677	26,569	246,367
Capital assets being depreciated/amortized	922,312	581,064	852,134	315,178	304,291	2,974,979
less accumulated depreciation/amortization  Total capital assets, net of depreciation/amortization	(355,267) 640,210	(263,305) 385,592	(267,779) 641,478	(154,931) 181,924	(119,906)	2,060,158
Total noncurrent assets	1,034,624	596,825	916,131	342,375	394,822	3,284,777
Total assets	1,223,959	666,734	1,162,355	407,944	444,873	3,905,865
Deferred Outflows of Resources						
Accumulated decrease in fair value of hedging derivatives Deferred debt refunding loss	-	1,937	670	1,915	174	2,089 2,607
·						
Total deferred outflows of resources		1,937	670	1,915	174	4,696
Liabilities						
Current liabilities:	20.042	0.750	40.075	7 400	0.740	00.057
Accounts payable	26,012	8,758	40,075	7,496	6,716	89,057
Interest payable Unearned revenue	539	1,432 1,101	16,278	1,504 1,592	362 3,221	3,298 22,731
Accrued liability for compensated absences	46	3,750	9,439	346	1,145	14,726
Other liabilities	7,752	7,014	6,101	3,818	4,992	29,677
Current portion of long-term liabilities	13,350	10,346	25,327	11,423	4,685	65,131
Total current liabilities	47,699	32,401	97,220	26,179	21,121	224,620
Noncurrent liabilities:						
Accrued liability for compensated absences	7,357	549	4,654	2,509	-	15,069
Other postemployment benefits	-	-	20,927	10,894	-	31,821
Unearned revenue	-	2	-	-	-	2
Funds held in trust for others	-	-	-	-	41,908	41,908
Advances from federal government	-	7,589	-	-	1,116	8,705
Revenue bonds/notes payable	222,376	148,561	386,235	112,211	61,021	930,404
Derivative instrument liability	-	-	-	1,915	174	2,089
Other noncurrent liabilities	11,272	4,125	339	46		15,782
Total noncurrent liabilities	241,005	160,826	412,155	127,575	104,219	1,045,780
Total liabilities	288,704	193,227	509,375	153,754	125,340	1,270,400
Deferred Inflows of Resources Deferred service concession arrangement receipts	-	1,698	-	-	-	1,698
Total deferred inflows of resources		1,698				1,698
Net Position						
Net investment in capital assets	420,355	254,989	247,421	56,486	144,956	1,124,207
Restricted - nonexpendable: Permanent funds		38,452			_	38,452
Instruction and research	24,062	30,432	1,300	7,217	-	32,579
Student aid	39,755	717	22,385	25,455	18,837	107,149
Other purposes	8,257	1,859	2,650	7,084	4,331	24,181
Restricted - expendable:	-,	.,230	_,	.,	.,	,
Grants/constitutional restrictions	3,561	6,166	12,958	-	2,626	25,311
Future debt service	3,661	-,.50	,-30	119	-,	3,780
Instruction and research	60,924	4,298	182	14,361	-	79,765
Student aid	47,547	2,179	4,331	29,331	9,100	92,488
Endowments	-	11,866	3,540	-	-	15,406
Capital projects	35,431	5,048	52,324	5,470	1,804	100,077
Other purposes	18,011	2,686	4,419	9,044	2,589	36,749
Unrestricted	273,691	145,486	302,140	101,538	135,464	958,319
Total net position	\$ 935,255	\$ 473,746	\$ 653,650	\$ 256,105	\$ 319,707	\$ 2,638,463

State of Indiana
Combining Statement of Activities
Non-Major Discretely Presented Component Units Colleges and Universities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2014

			Program Revenues	S		Net (Ex	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets	nd Changes in Ne	t Assets	
•	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Ball State University	Indiana State University	lvy Tech State College	University of Southern Indiana	Vincennes University	Total
Ball State University Indiana State University	\$ 475,768 235,802	\$ 237,324 112,827	\$ 21,035	\$ 18,347 3,719	(199,062)	\$ (101,360)	· ·	· ·	· ·	\$ (199,062) (101,360)
lvy Tech Community College	•	158,523	43,586	3,098	•		(425,254)	•	•	(425,254)
University of Southern Indiana	146,190	76,208	29,742	197	•	•	•	(40,043)	•	(40,043)
Vincennes University	121,783	46,318	19,482	6,295	•	•	•	•	(49,688)	(49,688)
Total component units	\$ 1,610,004	\$ 1,610,004 \$ 631,200 \$ 131,741	\$ 131,741	\$ 31,656	(199,062)	(101,360)	(425,254)	(40,043)	(49,688)	(815,407)
	General revenues: Investment earnings	ues: arnings			31,065	16,446	866,9	15,639	5,630	75,778
	Payments fro	Payments from State of Indiana	ına		141,539	75,788	234,180	54,414	45,586	551,507
	Other				58,734	39,521	233,277	2,651	25,703	359,886
	Total general revenues	evenues			231,338	131,755	474,455	72,704	76,919	987,171
	Change in net position	position			32,276	30,395	49,201	32,661	27,231	171,764
	Net position - beginning	beginning			902,979	443,351	604,449	223,444	292,476	2,466,699
	Net position - ending	ending			\$ 935,255	\$ 473,746	\$ 653,650	\$ 256,105	\$ 319,707	\$ 2,638,463

